LONDON, ONTARIO. Vol. XXXV.

JULÝ 20, 1900.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

PAGE.

No. 506

HEAD OFFICE:

HAMILTON, ONTARIO. Paid-up Capital, \$1,703,212; Reserve, \$1,234,119;

Total Assets, \$14,827,357. BRANCHES IN MANITOBA

WINNIPEG

(CORNER MAIN AND McDERMOT STREETS C. BARTLETT, AGENT), MANITOU,

BRANDON. CARMAN,

MORDEN, WINKLER,

HAMIOTA, PLUM COULEE.

Deposits Received and Interest Allowed

GENERAL BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

Collections carefully and promptly effected at all points in Canada. Savings Banks at all Offices. Correspondence solicited. TRAVELLERS are notified that the Bank of Hamilton and its branches issue Circular Notes of the National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd., which can be cashed without charge or trouble in any part of the world.

umps A full line for farmers and stockmen. Easy to

H. CATER,

Agent (Hayes Pumps. Brandon Pump Works, Brandon, Man.



ces: Hun-hos-

Steam Marble and Granite Works.

BRANDON, Dealers in Marble and Manitoba Granite.

MONUMENTS, HEADSTONES, MANTELPIECES, CEMETERY FENCING TABLETS, ETC.

Rosser Avenue, Brandon, Manitoba. Represented by W. Somerville, W. C. Stewart, A. W. Thomson, E. Patterson,

DR. BARNARDO'S HOME.

WHEN WRITING MENTION THIS PAPER.

The managers of these institutions invite applications from farmers and others for boys and youths, who are being sent out periodically, after careful training in English homes. The older boys remain for a period of one year at the Farm Home at Russel, during which time they receive practical instruction in general farm work before being placed in structions. Boys from eleven to thirteen are placed from the distributing home in Windiper. Applications for younger boys should be addressed from the Resident Superintendent, 115 Pacific Avenue, Winniper, or P. O. Box 970 and for older boys, possessing experience in farm work, to Manager, Dr. Barnardo's Farm Home, Barnardo, Man.

CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.

									PAGE
Manitoba Crop Conditions									383
HOLD ON TO SOME OF THE HOGS									383
THE GREAT INCREASE IN GRASS ACRI									383
							, ,		
The Grain Harvesting								10.00	383
MR. RUDDICK RETURNS TO HIS FIRS	T L	OVE		* *	2.5				384
THE INSTITUTE MEETINGS									384
MR. J. A. RUDDICK (ILLUSTRATION)									384
									384
The New Insecticide									
SCALY LEGS IN FOWLS								* *	384
A Dressing for Ringworm	4.74			20.00					384
FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS (ILL	UST	RAT	CION						385
HEROES OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN W.									387
									387
FROM CANADA									
The Good Roads Movement									387
HOW THE PER CENT, OF FAT IN MI	LK	AFI	FECT	18 7	THE	7.11	ELD	OF	
CHEESE									387
OUR SCOTTISH LETTER									388
Baron's Crown (ILLUSTRATION) DETERMINING AGE OF STOCK BY DEN	regramment	1005							388
CLYDESDALE STALLION, McBain [2270]	(11	LUS	TRI	TIO	1.7				388
COMMANDERS OF THE EMPIRE IN SOU	TH	AF	RIC	A (I	LLL	STR	LATI	OKI	389
THE CREAMING OF MILK									391
THE CREAMING OF MILK	N)								391
DOMESTON ENTOMOLOGIST EXAMINE	SI	HE	Gi	CASS	SHO	PPE	RI	118-	
TRICTS									391
A TESTIMONIAL AND A TRIP									391
THE CHAMPION PLOWING MATCH	2.2							61.61	392
THE SUBSOIL PACKER THE OLD AND THE NEW HOME OF	Live		Tr.				VI.		392
THE OLD AND THE NEW HOME OF	ET	ER	TH	OMI	803		MIIA	MI.	392
MAN. (ILLUSTRATION)	- +								392
THE 1899 GRAIN CROP					* *	* *			392
DATES OF SUMMER FAIRS	* *		* .						392
FREE FROM MANGE									393
COLDEN MERCUPE - 90057 - (79015)									393
HOMEMADE CHEESE GOLDEN MEASURE = 26057 = (72615) A BLACK BEETLE DEVOURING POTATE NOTES OF THE BLYTH PLOWING MAT	Z o	INE	8						393
NOTES OF THE BLYTH PLOWING MAT	CH								394
A COMFORTABLE HOMESTEAD. A. WE	RIGI	IT.	PLU	M ('OU'	EE.	. M	AN.	
(ILLUSTRATION)							4. 4		394
Hamiota Plowing Match							4.0	* *	394
THE HOME OF J. G. WASHINGTON, NIX	YGA.	. M.	1.N.	(ILL	UST	RAT	LION	i)	394
HAMIOTA PLOWING MATCH									394
WHY STRIPPINGS ARE SO BICH IN U.	CF. A 3	VI							13:14
AN INTERNATIONAL SHORTHORN SALE	S	* *			(A_{i},A_{i})	0.00			395
THE EVER POPULAR HORSE			2.7						395 395
A GOOD BARN IN A WHEAT SECTION (11.17	ET EN I					396
GIVE THE FOWLS EXERCISE	LL-L-	(51	RAL	E. 17)					396
									396
Water of Vo Water?									
WATER OR NO WATER?			0.0						396
WATER OR NO WATER?	IN Y	AR	DS						396 396
WATER OR NO WATER!	IN Y	AR LE	DS		10.00				396 397
WATER OR NO WATER!	IN A	LE	DS 						396 397 397
WATER OR NO WATER!	IN A	LE	DS			**			396 397 397 397
WATER OR NO WATER!	IN A	LE	DS 						396 397 397 397 398
WATER OR NO WATER L	ETC	LE	DS						396 397 397 397 398 398
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC	LE	DS						396 397 397 397 398 398 399
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC	LE	DS	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					396 397 397 397 398 398 399 399
Water or No Water!	ETC	LE	DS	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					396 397 397 397 398 398 399 399 399
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC	LE	DS						396 397 397 397 398 398 399 399
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC	LE	DS						396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC	LE RIA	DS	(111		 	T10:		396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC COUST	RIA	DS	(ILI	LUST	FRATEATE	TIO:		396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 400 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC LING LING LING LING LING COL	RIA	DS	(ILI LLU	STE	ERA'	TIO:		396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 400 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC LING LING LING LING LING COL	RIA	DS	(ILI LLU	STE	ERA'	TIO:		396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC LING LING LING LING LING COL	RIA	DS	(ILI LLU	STE	ERA'	TIO:		396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 400 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC LINGINGS COI	RIA LESS RES	L GE (GRAAGOBA	LUSTE	FRATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC COLUMN NAME ING	LESS RES	DS	GRAGOS	LUST IN THE COLUMN THE	TRATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC COLUMN C	LES RES CLLE	LESTINON	(ILI GRA ROBA	LUST LUST ABL. WITH ONE	TRATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER! EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC UST NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NA	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	L. PFESTINON	(ILLUCGRA	ABLUSTE WITH	TRACATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER! EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC UST NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NAH NA	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	L. PFESTINON	(ILLUCGRA	ABLUSTE WITH	TRACATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER 1 EGGS IN COLD STORAGE FATTENING CHICKENS IN COOPS AND BUTTER—FROM THE STABLE TO THE TWHERE DAIRY BREEDS DIFFER MAKING LATE SWARMS PROFITABLE, SHEEP AT THE ROVAL SHOW JUDGE 23419 131238 (ILLUSTRATION) GOLDEN LAD TO TELL THE AGE OF A HORSE CALF FEEDING STOCK JUDGES AT THE WINNIPEG IND IGNORANCE IS FOLLY YEARLING HEREFORD BULL, REX OF FIRST INTERNATIONAL GOOD ROADS CA PIN-DRIVING PUNCH MORE BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES OF O. A. ROVAL DUKE (ILLUSTRATION) KINGSTON TWINE FOR THE WEST QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS: VETERICULOSIS: LAME FILLY; LAME MARE ING IN COW; BONY ENLARGEMENT OF THE STANDIESTION IN CALE TER	ETC UST NAH NAH ON OON OON OON OON OON OON OON OON OON	CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR O	L. PFESTINON	(ILLUCGRA	ABLUSTE WITH	TRACATES	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 400 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC UST INGI ONG COI NAF: IN ON COBA	LEST CLEST CONTROL CON	DE CE	(ILLU GRA	ABL.	TRACE THE BEST OF	TIO: ED) S CBEBLOA ARY EIS	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 401 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC UST INGI ONG COI NAF: IN ON COBA	LEST CLEST CONTROL CON	DE CE	(ILLU GRA	ABL.	TRACE THE BEST OF	TIO: ED) S CBEBLOA ARY EIS	N).	396 397 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401 401
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC UST INGI ONG COI NAF: IN ON COBA	LEST CLEST CONTROL CON	DE CE	(ILLU GRA	ABL.	TRACE THE BEST OF	TIO: ED) S	N).	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401 402 402
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC UST INGI ONG COI NAF: IN ON COBA	LEST CLEST CONTROL CON	DE CE	(ILLU GRA	ABL.	TRACE THE BEST OF	TIO: ED) S	N).	396 397 398 397 398 399 399 399 401 401 401 402 402 402
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC COUST COUS	CRIAN BLY	DS LIDE ESS (I	(ILIU GRA COB)	ABLUST RCU	TRACATES THE BEST OF THE BEST	TIO: ED) SS UBEBLOMARY IB	N)	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401 402 402
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC COUST COUS	CRIAN BLY	DS LIDE ESS (I	(ILIU GRA COB)	ABLUST RCU	TRACATES THE BEST OF THE BEST	TIO: ED) SS UBEBLOMARY IB	N)	396 397 398 397 398 399 399 399 401 401 401 402 402 402
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC BUST COO NAME ING ON COO ONA ONA ONA ONA ONA ONA ONA	CRIA CRIA CRIA CRIA CRIA CRIA CRIA CRIA	LDS LL LIDE SS (IL PHEST!) NON	GRA GRA GRA GRE M	LUST STE WITTONE HOU	TRATE ATE:	TIO:	N).	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 399 401 401 401 402 402 402 402 403 404 404
WATER OR NO WATER A	ETC DUST NAFE ING ON COOR ON A	LESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESU	LDS LIDE ISS (IL LIDE ISS (IF ESTINON T)	GRA GOBA GOBA M	LUST STE	TRATES L.S.	TIO: ED) S ERICA ARY	N).	396 397 398 398 399 399 399 399 399 401 401 401 402 402 402 402 404 404 404
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC DUST NAFE SING ON COOR ON AFE SING ON AFE ON	LESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESULLESU	LDS LIDE ISS (IL LIDE ISS (IF ESTINON T)	GRA GOBA GOBA M	LUST STE	TRATES L.S.	TIO: ED) S ERICA ARY	N).	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 399 401 401 401 402 402 402 402 403 404 404
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CO	TRIALESSI DIG TAN BLY	LDS LDE LIDE ESS (I LTE ESS TINON TO CE	GRA GOBA GOBA GOBA GOBA GOBA GOBA GOBA GOB	ABLUST REU	THATES	TIO: ED)	N).	396 397 397 398 399 399 389 389 389 401 401 401 402 402 403 404 404 404 404 405
WATER OR NO WATER A. EGGS IN COLD STORAGE	ETC COLUMN AF TO THE TO	CLES CONTROL OF THE C	LDS	GRAGES ME MANAGEMENT M	ABLUST ROUGH A	TRATES LOS	TIO:	NN).	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401 402 402 402 403 404 404 404 405 418
WATER OR NO WATER!	ETC COLUMN AF TO THE TO	CLES CONTROL OF THE C	LDS	GRAGES ME MANAGEMENT M	ABLUST ROUGH A	TRATES LOS	TIO:	NN).	396 397 397 398 399 399 399 399 399 400 401 401 401 402 402 402 403 404 404 404 405 418

T WILL PAY MUNICIPALITIES TO USE IT.

is universally acknowledged the standard of all gopher poisons. We can send you any quantity-from one bottle to a hundred. Municipalities supplied at a close prices. Write us for quotations.

Fleming's Drug Store, BRANDON, - MAN.

Expert



jobs—anything in our line, we are ready to do, and do it better than you ever had it done before. We've made a special study of superiority. To do ordinary work doesn't suit us, and we excel, while charging but moderately for it. Bring your watch when you come to Western Manitoba's Big Fair, or send a portal for a mailing-box.

D. A. REESOR, "THE JEWELER,"

Brandon, Man.

Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

Our Mr. Rossie took the photographs of prizewinning animals illustrated in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, shown at Winnipeg Exhibition last

year.

Anyone wishing photos on the grounds can leave orders at Anyocate office.

Children's photos a specialty.

Rossie & Co.,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Studio: 284 Main St., Corner of Graham Ave.

PUBLISHED TWICE A MONTH, AT LONDON AND WINNIPEG, CAN.

We can supply you with any Drug, Medicine or Toilet article advertised in this or any other paper.

Your letter order will receive prompt attention.

J. MITCHELL.

394 MAIN ST., WINNIPEG.

Agent for

Vaccine, Blackleg **Pasteur**

> The original and genuine remedy for blackleg.

IN CATTLE.

O disease is more prevalent, and few more dangerous than Blackleg and Anthrax in cattle. It is an established fact, however, that

vaccination

is the only sure means of eradicating this destroyer, the only question with the farmer and breeder being which is the best kind of vaccine to use. A postal card dropped to

H. A. WISE, of the Winnipeg Drug Hall, will quickly dispel the doubt, as he will gladly furnish inquirers with any information, and always carries a quantity of

the best vaccine

Winnipeg Drug Hall, Winnipeg, Man.



Will do all lenitting required in a family, homespun or factory yarn. SIMPLEST KNITTER ON THE We guarantee every machine to do good work. Agents wanted. Write for particulars.

PRICE, \$8.00 **DUNDAS KNITTING MACHINE CO.,**

BUNDAS, ONTARIO.

Blackleg Vaccine.

[SYMPTOMATIC ANTHRAX VACCINE]

WE SUPPLY THIS VACCINE IN TWO FORMS:

WRITE FOR LITERATURE.

SUPPLIED BY ALL DRUGGISTS.

WE also furnish this case containing the apparatus required to successfully apparatus required to successfully pre-pare and administer Blackleg Vaccine,

IF YOUR DRUGGIST DOES NOT HAVE BLACKLEG VACCINE, P. D. & CO., IN STOCK, YOU CAN PROCURE IT FROM

The Bole Drug Co., or The Martin, Bole & Wynne Co., Winnipeg, Man.,

WHO WILL PROMPTLY MAIL YOU A SUPPLY ON RECEIPT OF PRICE..... m

DOUBLE VACCINE; each case holds two vials—No. 1 containing ten doses of Primary or Weaker Vaccine; No. 2 con-taining ten doses of Secondary or Stronger Vaccine, which is injected eight days after the Primary (No. 1) Vaccine has been used.



R. A. BONNAR.

WALKERVILLE, ONT. MONTREAL, QUE.

Conveyancer, Etc.

Office 494½ Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Special attention to collections. Solicitor for "Farmer's Advocate," Winnipeg. \$24\$-a-m

W. A. DUNBAR,

VETERINARY SURGEON,

5½ JEMIMA STREET, - WINNIPEG.

Communications by letter or telegraph promptly attended to. TELEPHONE 56. 25-2-m-y

Barrister, Notary Public,



Trade-Marks

PINE, OAK AND SPRUCE LUMBER, CEDAR POSTS.

ADDRESS:

MAN. WINNIPEG.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE, PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE,



Nearly 2,000,000 successfully treated in U.S. and Canada during the last 5 years. Cheap, safe and easy to use. Pamphlet with full particulars, official endorsements and testimonials sent FREE on application.

Pasteur Vaccine Co., Chicago.

W. J. MITCHELL & CO. WINNIPEG. MAN.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

INCREASE DURING FIVE YEARS OF PRESENT MANAGEMENT:

1894. 1899. Increase.

 Assets
 \$ 821,320
 \$1,810,155
 120 per cent.

 Net income
 296,468
 583,352
 97 per cent.

 Assurance in force
 9,555,300
 14,394,478
 50 per cent.

.\$ 109,573 50

J. F. JUNKIN,

MANAGING DIRECTOR.



Are you thinking of buying a WINDMILL? We will sell Geared Mills

Fall Terms The **Canadian Airmotor**

lime, Will Team and your

Temper. Pumps, Grinders, Hay Forks, Water Basins, See our Local Agent, or write us.

Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co., Ltd., TORONTO. om

Manitoba Agents: BALFOUR IMPLE-MENT COMPANY, Winnipeg, Man.

THE MANITOBA

ESTABLISHED 1866. HEAD OFFICE,

Licensed by a full deposit with Manitoba and Territorial Governments. Farmers should patronize a home insti-

The Hon. H. J. MACDONALD, President. H. H. BECK, Vice-Pres. and Man. Director.

m Reliable, Energetic Agents Wanted.

Low, Wide-Tire Wheels FOR WAGONS.



Made to fit your axles. Every farmer should have a set of these low, wide-tire, wrought - iron wheels for drawing hay, grain, corn, manure, stone, etc. They are lighter, stronger, and much cheaper than wooden wheels. Write for prices. Dominion Wrought Iron Wheel Co.,

om TORONTO.

PLACE FOR THE FARMER'S SON TO SPEND THE WINTER MONTHS IS AT THE

Winnipeg Business College.

WRITE FOR HANDSOME CATALOGUE (FREE).

G. W. DONALD, SECRETARY.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Assurance Society of the United States,

FIGURES FROM ANNUAL STATEMENT ISSUED DECEMBER 31st, 1899, OF THE

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

STRONGEST COMPANY IN THE WORLD: Assets \$280,191,286.80

Disbursements, 1899 . . \$ 34,882,925.99

 Liabilities
 219,073,809.03
 Total Insurance in force
 1,054,416,422.00

 Surplus
 61,117,477.77
 New Insurance issued 1899
 203,301,832.00

 Income, 1899
 53,878,200.86
 Insurance Declined
 34,054,778.00

Surplus means strength. The Equitable has a larger surplus than any other Company on the face of the globe.

LIBERAL COMMISSION PAID TO GENERAL AGENTS.

GORDON & MITCHELL,

Managers for Algoma, Manitoba and Northwest Territories.

Office: McIntyre Block, WINNIPEG.

VOL. XXXV.

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875 LONDON, ONT., AND WINNIPEG, MAN., JULY 20, 1900.

No. 506

Manitoba Crop Conditions.

The excessive drought which prevailed throughout the wheat sections during the growing months was broken by general rains the last few days of June and the early part of July. The conditions on the average farm, however, are entirely exceptional, and it were the veriest guesswork to prophesy on the results of the harvest at this date. With the soil heated above ordinary temperature, and in fine mellow condition, the abundant moisture and July warmth will cause a marvelously rapid growth, and in cases where the rains came before the grain was headed out, the results will certainly be far better than could have been hoped for. Unfortunately, however, much of the wheat was headed out at 5 or 6 inches in height before the rains came, and consequently one could find immediately after the rains, in many fields wheat headed out and other plants just starting from seed sown at the same time. Much of the straw will of course be short, too short to make sheaves, but if even six or eight bushels of fairly good wheat can be secured per acre it may yield as much profit as an ordinary 20bushel crop. The cost of harvesting, threshing, twine, etc., will be little, and the price per bushel in all likelihood will be near the dollar mark. In '86, which was an extremely dry season, the writer harvested a crop of wheat which only yielded 6 bushels per acre and was so short that it was necessary to fasten willow brush to the binder reel in order to sweep the grain on to the platform. The binder attachment was taken off the binder and an arrangement like a box put in its place, provided with a door hinged at the top and manipulated with an iron rod in the same way as the "butter" on some binders is regulated. By this means as soon as the box is filled with heads it can be dumped out in windrows.

The rains have in many districts greatly helped the hay crop and have improved pastures everywhere so that the live-stock and dairy industries are greatly benefited and stock will doubtless be in better condition this fall than usual. The conditious class of fodder for stock feeding emphasizes the during the early part of the season in the ranching importance of harvesting the grain crops, which in that fewer horses were imported from Canada durdistricts of Alberta were particularly lavorable, the stock wintered well and export shipments commenced early in July, with cattle fatter than last fall. Througout Eastern Albertaand Saskatchewan there was plenty of moisture throughout the growing season, and crops in these districts are fully up to the average.

Hold on to Some of the Hogs.

A great rush of hogs have been coming forward for the past couple of months. The market price was well sustained during the greater part of the time. A year ago there was a dearth of hogs. Tons of dressed pork was imported to supply the local demand. People have been rapidly breeding up again, but the prospective crop failure compelled everyone to unload. Hundreds of sows, well forward in pig, have been slaughtered, and there is every probability of another hog famine next year. Those who can possibly supply feed will almost certainly be well paid by holding on to their hogs and not joining in the rush to unload at any price.

It is officially estimated that the wheat crop of India is 184,000,000 bushels, against 238,000,000 bushels last season, and 227,000,000 bushels, the average of five years past.

Unofficial reports from the Paris Exposition captured by Canadian fruit, as well as the Grand

The Great Increase in Grass Acreage.

One of the most encouraging items referred to in the Manitoba Government crop report of June was the great increase in the acreage sown to cultivated grasses, from less than 2,000 acres in 1899 to 5,000 acres this year. Every farmer who takes the trouble to study out the soil conditions realizes the necessity of getting root fiber and humus back into the soil which has been worn-out by constant cropping and summer-fallowing. The past spring has demonstrated more emphatically than ever the importance of root fiber in the soil in order to prevent drifting, but it has been an unfavorable season for grass seed. Where sown early, the seed, in most cases, was killed by the excessive heat and drought. Where, from one cause or another, the grass seed was not sown until the rains came, a good catch may be looked for. It seems now generally to be conceded that in this country of light average rainfall it is well to sow all grass seed pretty deep. Putting them in with a drill gives good results on most lands. Throughout the lighter soil districts of the western half of the Province and in the Territories it seems that the grasses all do much better when sown by themselves without any nurse crop, but in the heavy, moister soils of the eastern half of the Province they do equally well sown with a crop. This, of course, saves a year, and where it proves satisfactory it is the much more economical way of seeding down. A good many have had successful catches by mixing the grass seed with the wheat and sowing with shoe drill.

The Grain Harvesting.

The hav crops in most parts of Ontario and the Eastern Provinces has been a fair average one, though in some districts, where the drought of last summer was prolonged and severe, the young clover plants were burnt out, and the yield of the older meadows has been light, while in Manitoba, owing to the lack of rain during the spring months, the hay crop will return a low yield. It is therefore probably correct to describe the crop on the whole as a light one, and the deficiency in this all the provinces except Manitoba, we are glad to know, are fairly good, at such time and in such past six years, but they were of first-class quality manner as to secure, if possible, a good quality of and brought higher prices. The diminution in both straw and grain. Straw that is cut before the numbers is perhaps due to the large numbers gone grain is fully ripe, and saved with little exposure to rains, may be profitably utilized for feeding purposes, especially when chaffed and mixed with ensilage or pulped roots; and when the supply of hav is short there is the greater need to make use of straw in this way. Of course, weather conditions and probabilities have to be taken into account in harvesting operations. A wet season makes it difficult and sometimes impossible to manage the cutting and curing satisfactorily, but in average harvest weather as we get it in Canada, it is, we believe, the settled opinion of most successful farmers that it is true economy to cut all classes of grain before they become fully ripe. The grain, if cut while in the dough state and while there is some sap in the straw, will continue to draw nourishment from that supply, and will ripen in the shade of the stook with less shrinkage than if allowed to stand till dead ripe, and will take on a fresher color. while it can also be handled with less loss from shelling, and the straw will be much more valuable for feeding purposes on account of having been cut and cured with a good percentage of the sap in it. If from want of drainage or other causes parts of a field are later in ripening than others, of course an be safely cut, but in favorable weather a safe

average may be struck, and if a considerable part is on the green side it will be wisdom to set the binder to make smaller sheaves or to bind them less tightly than in a more uniformly ripe crop; but to avoid the danger of its musting in the mow, care should be observed to have the straw well dried before it is stored, as musty straw is of even less value for fodder than overripe straw, and the color of the grain is apt to be injured by the heating in the

The importance of early harvesting in the Northwest, or the cutting of the grain as soon as it is reasonably fit, is emphasized by the liability to damage from early frosts in those provinces, and the lesson has been pretty thoroughly learned there from experience. In the provinces in which fall wheat is grown and it is desired to follow a crop of barley or peas with wheat, it is important to get the first crop off the ground as early as possible in order to have the land plowed and worked down to a fine tilth before sowing, taking advantage to cultivate and harrow after every rain to conserve the moisture and prepare a favorable seed-bed. As it not infrequently happens that the last of the harvest runs into unfavorable weather, the wise farmer will push the work whenever the crop is fit and get it safely stored as soon as possible. There is a sweet sense of satisfaction in having the crops safe in barn or stack even if the weather continues fine, but that feeling is happily intensified when a rainy season follows, and the farmer reflects on what might have been had he taken things easy and failed to make the best use of the time. On the other hand, long weeks of weary work and a wasted crop may be the price paid for indifference, if the golden days in which they might have been secured are allowed to pass without being improved as they might have been. Canadian harvest weather is, as a rule, less fickle than that of most countries, but the weather is an uncertain quantity even in Eldorado, and cannot long be safely trusted, and the injunction, "Do with your might what your hands find to do," is never more timely than during the harvest days.

A writer in an English contemporary points out ing May than during a corresponding month for from Canada this year direct to South Africa for use in the war. In this connection we notice that one of the Toronto Globe's correspondents calls attention to the excellent service rendered by the Canadian horses at the front, where their stamina and intelligence have enabled them to sustain to a very marked degree the unusual strain put upon them, their powers of endurance being notably superior to many others under similar circum-

The prospect for the summer fairs coming in this month and next are certainly very encouraging, all things considered. The Winnipeg and Brandon exhibitions will doubtless be especially well attended, and others in proportion. The welcome rains of the last few weeks, although belated, have done a vast amount of good and have served to brighten the outlook for crops and stock very materially. The fact that in most sections the commencement of harvest will be later than usual will afford leisure to attend the fairs, where useful lessons may be gleaned from the exhibition of stock and other products of the farm, and where, by comparing notes with each other on the best methods of managing crops and stock under varying circumstances, farmers may be materially benefited. The energy and enterprise displayed by the + and directors of these exhibitions deserved agement, and should meet with the apprediction of the people, at least to the extent of attending and thus adding their quota towards meeting the ex-

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN THE DOMINION.

PUBLISHED BY

THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITRO) EASTERN OFFICE :

> CARLING STREET, LONDON, ONT WESTERN OFFICE:

MCINTYRE BLOCK, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.

LONDON, ENGLAND, OFFICE:

W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Fitzalan House, Strand, London, W. C., England.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and twen-

It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical, and reliable information for farmers, dairy-men, gardeners, and stockmen. of any publication in Canada.

men, gardeners, and stockmen. of any publication in Canada.

2. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION—\$1.00 per year in advance; \$1.25 if in arrears; sample copy free. European subscriptions, 6s., or \$1.50. New subscriptions can commence with any month.

3. ADVERTISING RATES—Single insertion, 15 cents per line. Contract rates furnished on application.

4. DISCONTINUANCES—Remember that the publisher must be partified by latter or work need when a subscriber wishes his paper.

DISCONTINUANCES — Remember that the publisher must be notified by letter or post-card when a subscriber wishes his paper stopped. All arrearages must be paid. Returning your paper will not enable us to discontinue it, as we cannot find your name on our books unless your Post Office address is given.
 THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrearages must be made as required by law.

must be made as required by law.

THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrearages are paid and their paper ordered

to be discontinued.

REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Registered Letter or Money Order, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we cannot be responsible.

ALWAYS GIVE THE NAME of the Post Office to which your paper is sent. Your name cannot be found on our books unless this to be discontinued.

9. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscrip-

tion is paid.

10. SUBSCRIBERS failing to receive their paper promptly and regularly will confer a favor by reporting the fact at once.

11. NO ANONYMOUS communications or enquiries will receive atten-

12. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side

LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.

WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the Advocats, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.

be returned on receipt of postage.

14. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.

 ${\tt Address-THE\ FARMER'S\ ADVOCATE,\ or}$

THE WILLIAM WELD CO., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. Ruddick Returns to His First Love.

On this page we give a lifelike portrait from a recent photograph of Mr. J. A. Ruddick, who has just returned to Canada to take a position in the dairy branch of the Dominion Department of Agriculture, after an absence of two years in New Zealand, where he occupied the position of Dairy Commissioner. His retirement was due to the ill-health of Mrs. Ruddick on that Island and the offer of a tempting position in the public dairy service at Ottawa. We notice by the New Zealand Mail, that prior to his departure he was tendered a complimentary farewell banquet, at which it was stated that he took with him the good wishes of every dairyman in the country. On that occasion he was presented by the New Zealand Dairy Factory Managers' Association with a beautifully embossed and illuminated address enclosed in a case made of New Zealand wood, expressing very great regret at his departure and referring to the gratifying success which had attended his untiring efforts in advancing the dairy interest. Acknowledgment was specially reade of the benefits derived by those engaged in this industry there from his time experience sound sense and valuable advice, while the high reports in a half their daily products stand in Bretagn is treate that to efforts to remove obstacles which should a the way as regards the re-charlion, proper gradie shipment and distribute to be already members of his the second loss wither travel running, doing we Access of persons and to the stall visit The Institute Meetings.

The series of Institute meetings held in Juna and the first week of July appear to have called out rather slim attendance. Probably the disheartening crop conditions existing at the time had a good deal to do with the partial failure. some points the notice given had not been long enough: However, as this series is in a sense an inaugural one, introducing a new system whereby the Agricultural Societies are to take over the work of the Institutes, better things may be hoped for in

SOUTHERN MANITORA.

The speakers in Southern Manitoba along the Deloraine branch were Mr. D. Munro and Rev. W. A. Burman. Meetings were held at 9 points. The attendance has generally been small, partly owing, perhaps, to the notice having been so short. Mr Munro spoke on dairy farming and fodder crops Mr. Burman, on soil moisture, weeds and insects

At Deloraine the meeting was very small, but some few ardent spirits had come several miles to be present, and appeared to be greatly interested. Several specimens of Rocky Mountain locust were found three miles south of the town, but very little damage is reported. Crops have suffered greatly from drought as elsewhere, and many will be a complete failure. Some, however, bid fair to give a moderate yield under the influence of recent rains.

At Boissevain, Mr. McQuade, the energetic secretary, took the chair. The attendance of farmers was small, but the presence of a number of senior scholars from the public school gave a fair sized audience and added interest to the meeting. It is a pity this practice is not more common. The ata pity this practice is not more common. tendance at such meetings of our boys and girls could not but be beneficial to them.

Killarney. Notices not having been sent out here, it was not until late in the afternoon that a



MR. J. A. RUDDICK

small company was got together, when they were addressed by Mr. Munro alone. As considerable attention is being given to stock-raising here, his theme was very appropriate, and seemed to be fully appreciated by those present.

Cartwright, Good arrangements had been made here. A meeting of the Agricultural Society was held, with a fair attendance. The President, Mr. McKenzie, took the chair. A good discussion followed the addresses. Next morning the annual plowing match was held on the farm of Mr. Ganby. The competition was very keen and great interest was manifested. Such gatherings must be very useful to the farming community.

Crystal City gave a small but interested audience, the President of the F. Institute in the chair. Considerable discussion followed, especially on the fodder question which is this year assuming very

serious importance.

At Pilot Mound but little interest was evinced. Perhaps the slim attendance was due to the meeting being in the evening. The meeting was not a failure, yet it scarcely reflected credit on the agri-culturalists of Pilot Mound.

Manifon. The meeting here was on Saturday evening; Mr. W. Baldwin, President, in the chair, Music was tarnished by the piper, Brown. The at-tendance was about 26. There was some intera opticated, but here again there seems need of

sival if the meetings are to really be of use. who had a fair attendance, though the day. a public holiday (Dominion Day), was not For this Mr. Gilchrist, the energetic loy, deserves all credit. Though the number

Theat men deeply concerned in the matters referred

Regarding the series of meetings generally, it may be said that the subjects assigned the speakers are very live subjects in the district covered. Dairying and fodder crops were never of such vital importance there as this year, and it is quite clear that the districts having cattle, hogs, etc., will this year have the advantage. As to conservation of moisture, it is obviously a very appropriate topic this season, as is also that of weeds. A full line of these can be found now in almost any district. As to insects, the speakers found great damage done to crops by ant-worm, and to some extent by what would appear to be the frit-fly. Recent rains have greatly improved the appearance of the crops in this section

Messrs, D. A. Stewart, Pilot Mound, and George H. Greig, of FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winnipeg, at tended several Farmers' Institute meetings the last week in June. The meetings as a rule were not largely attended, but those present included many of the representative farmers from each locality, and marked interest was displayed in the subjects taken up. Meetings were held at Morris, Beausejour, Selkirk and Bird's Hill. Mr. Stewart at some of the meetings spoke on "Dairying," describing in detail the organization and work of the Fairplay Creamery near Pılot Mound, which is one of the most successful creameries in the Province. At other points Mr. Stewart spoke on tree plant ing for shelter beits and ornament, giving from his personal experience advice as to the best varieties and the best way of handling them. He strongly recommended the more general introduction of shel ter belts and wind-breaks, not only for the protection of farm buildings, but in order to break the force of the winds and thus to lessen the evaporation of soil moisture and assist in preventing soil

Of the trees most highly recommended were the native maples, Russian poplars and native spruces. Mr. Greig spoke on soil cultivation and grass, urging the necessity of deeper and better plowing, the advisability of better methods of cultivation to prevent drifting and the evaporation of soil moisture, and also strongly urged the necessity in all the older districts of the use of manure and of seeding down to grass in order to restore the root fiber which by constant cultivation had been worn out of the soil. At other points he took up the subject of "Noxious Weeds," dealing with the nature of plant growth, the names and characteristics, and best methods of eradicating the most troublesome varieties of weeds in the districts visited.

The New Insecticide.

GENTLEMEN,—In reply to your enquiry as to whether green arsenoid is superior to Paris green for the treatment of leaf-eating insects, I beg to say that up to the present I have not considered it wise to recommend any substitute for Paris green. This material is now so thoroughly well known by farmers and fruit-growers that there is no difficulty in getting them to use it upon trees and other crops liable to be attacked by foliage-eating insects. Green arsenoid is one of several compounds which have been lately introduced, and which certainly are valuable insecticides. They differ principally from Paris green in their chemical composition, the omission of acetic acid making it possible to produce them at a slightly lower figure without injuring their insecticidal qualities. I can quite understand that the makers of arsenoid poison might claim that this material is better than Paris green. It is sion a good deal longer than Paris green when mixed with water. It has, too, the bright green color of Paris green, which is a safeguard against it being mistaken for less dangerous compounds when left about by careless people. Green arsenoid is apparently very similar, if indeed it is not identical with arsenite of copper. Yours very truly,

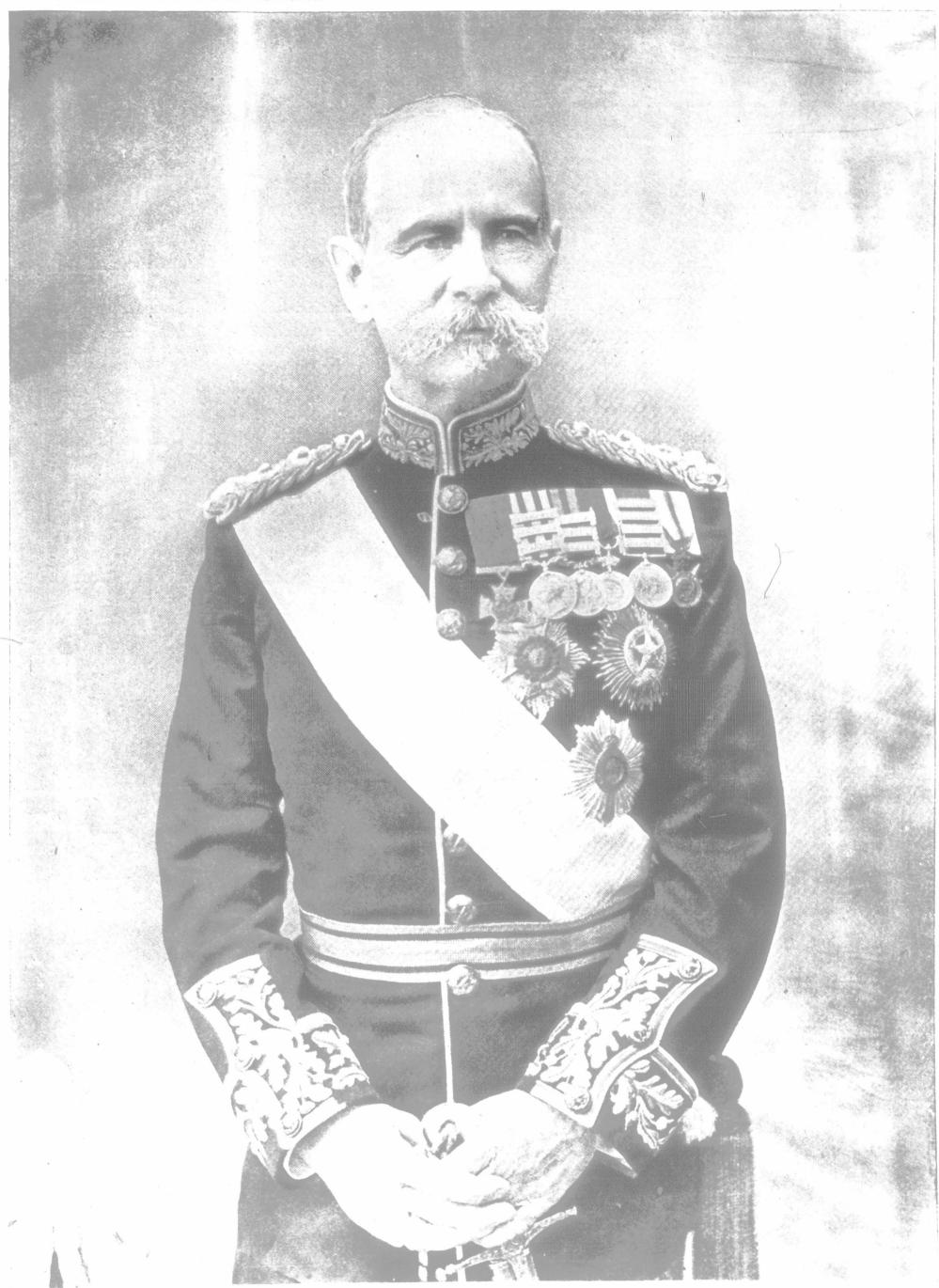
J. FLETCHER, Entomologist and Botanist. Central Experimental Farm.

Scaly Legs in Fowls.

This trouble is usually caused by the chicks or fowls sleeping in filthy quarters. It is also caused by a small parasite which works underneath the scale of the leg. I have seen fowls with scaly legs that were twice their natural size. If the legs of each fowl were anointed once each month with equal parts of sweet oil, kerosene oil, and alcohol. they would never become scaly, but would remain in a fine healthy condition. A good remedy is lard and kerosene oil, equal parts; add enough pulverized sulphur to make a paste, then apply this to the legs and bandage them, leaving the bandage on for a week. If at this time the scales are not all healed off, repeat the application of the same ointment, as it is a sure cure. The bandage may be sewed as that it cannot be scratched off by the patient. The bandage may be sewed on, Moose law.

A Dressing for Ringworm.

There are cures without number for ringworm. A remedy which has been recently tried with suc cess by one of our correspondents consisted of five parts each of lard and oil of tar and one part of flowers of sulphur. These were blended into an intment and applied every three or four days dways, however, after first washing the affected agus of the body with soft soap and tepid water,



FIELD MARSHAL LORD ROBERTS, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE BRITISH FORCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

Heroes of the South African War.

No war in which Great Britain has wer been engaged has excited throughout the Cominion of Canada such a keen and general interest as the struggle with the combined forces of the Transvaal and the Orange Free State (two republics so-called). leagued for the domination of South Africa, and the perpetuation of an oppressive and corrupt oligarchy. The Transvaal had been accorded the right of self-government, subject, however, to the suzerainty or permanent rights of Great Britain. but for many long years they have subjected the thousands of British subjects in the country (called Outlanders) to gross injustice, imposing heavy taxes upon them, but denying them the right of franchise or any practical voice in the conduct of the country's business. President Paul Kruger, of the Transvaal, by frequent promises that were never fulfilled, and an unexampled course of duplicity and procrastination, as the official record of his dealings with Sir Alfred Milner and the British Government clearly show, gained years of time, and was all the while secretly preparing for war by the purchase of arms and munitions, and the hiring of foreign officers to drill the Boer population. A millionaire many times over, and using the funds of the Transvaal for this purpose, he was able to do this most effectually, and when fully ready he invaded British territory, and, as our readers are aware, found the British authorities wholly unprepared with forces in Cape Colony. President Steyn, of the Orange Free State, an ambitious and designing man, cast in his lot and forces with the Transvaal.

The war began officially at 5 p.m., October 11, 1899, the hour fixed by the Boers for the British to comply with their ultimatum and "get." The next day the Boers captured an armored train and at once began their march on Kimberley and Mafeking. The first British victory was when the Boer position on Talena Hill was captured on October 20, and the first important gain was the success of General French in ejecting the Boers from Elandslaagte. Small actions continued daily until October 30, when the Boers captured two British battalions at Nicholson's Nek. General Buller arrived at Cape Town on October 31. The following day the Boers invaded Cape Colony. On November 2, Ladysmith was isolated and bombarded, and Colenso was evacuated by the British garrison. Naauwpoort and Stormberg were also evacuated by the British. On November 9, the Boers attacked Ladysmith, but were repulsed with heavy loss. On November 15, the Boers wrecked an armored train and captured one hundred British troops. From November 23 to December 11, Methuen went from disaster to disaster, losing heavily in taking the Boer position at Magersfontein, in which action General Wauchope was killed. December 15, Buller made his advance on Tugela, and the result was tragic. The casualties of 1,100 shocked and discouraged the whole British Empire. December 18, Lord Roberts was appointed Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, with Lord Kitchener as Chief of Staff. Before these two valiant soldiers reached South Africa the British won several small victories. General J. P. D. French forced the Boers from Colesberg. Lieutenant-Colonel Pilcher won a small victory at Sunny-The Boer attack on Ladysmith was withstood under the leadership of the brave General White. at a cost to the British of fourteen officers killed and twenty-seven wounded, one hundred five men killed and two hundred and forty-four wounded. Buller tried again to cross the Tugela, The Boers captured a part of his command. General Warren retreated from Spion Kop after terrible losses, and the troops recrossed the Tugela. On February 5, Buller failed in his attempt to relieve Ladysmith. The turning point in the war was February 12, when General French started on his forced march for Kimberley, which he reached and relieved on February 15. The 123 days' defence of Kimberley had been directed by Hon. Cecil Rhodes and Col. KeRewich. On Feb. 16, General Cronje was leading the Boer retreat, and was being pur sued by General Kelly-Kenny. Cronje's forces took their stand in the river-bed near Raardsbery. By this time Lord Roberts had caught up with the fighting. On February 27, Cronje surrendered his forces, numbering 4,080. The next day, February 28, Ladysmith was relieved, by persistent fighting. Gen. Buller having brought his campaign to a suc cessful close. The town had been fiercely besieged for 122 days.

The general forward movements were begun on March 4. Bloemfontein surrendered with little resistance. Other towns were easily taken, and the British flag was raised over the Orange Free State. and its name changed to the Orange River Colony. On May 17 the relief force entered Mafe sing, which had stood the siege of two hundred and sixteen days, under that heroic and resourceful soldier, Col Baden-Powell. The defence of Ladysmith, Kim berly, and Mafeking constitute some of the most glorious pages in the history of heroism. On the Queen's Birthday, Lord Roberts entered the Trans vaal. Thence his march to Pretoria was marked by a few small fights, but by no important battles. On May 30, President Kruger fled from Pretoria, and on June 5, Lord Roberts and the British forces marched into the Boer capital The war is still going on in

guerilla fashion, under two Boer generals, DeWet and Botha.

Thearmy that did this work was the largest Great Britain ever put in the field. Her forces now number over 200,000. There were 452 guns. There are no reliable statistics from the Boers, but at best it is not thought that they had more than one-third as many troops in the field as the British.

The wave of sympathetic and enthusiastic patriotism that swept through Canada, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, was an inspiring revelation to great numbers of lethargic individuals upon that core, and culminated in the sending of Canadian contingents to the front for the defence of Queen and Empire, imparting an intense personal interest in thousands of Canadian homes that would not otherwise have been realized. Our readers will therefore appreciate the two full-page engravings which we give in this issue, of a number of the most conspicuous personalities in the campaign, first being naturally that of General Lord Roberts of Kandahar, familiarly known as "Bobs," easily the foremost figure of the campaign, a life-long soldier who served with distinction in India, Afghanistan, Abyssinia, and South Africa. The second page contains portraits of seven of the most prominent British commanders and five gallant officers in the Canadian forces. The Transvaal conflict, like other wars, has swept away paper and parade reputations, and brought new men to the front. An exception must be made, however, for that exceptional leader, Lord Roberts, who made better time to Pretoria than on his famous march to Kandahar. Buller (who took part in the famous Red River expedition in his earlier career), Methuen and Gatacre were to rush the campaign to a speedy close, but we know what happened, and how that such fighters as French, Baden-Powell, and Macdonald ("Fighting Mac," the hero of the masses) came into prominence.

From Canada.

Mother and Queen, from the golden West, We offer in love at the foot of thy throne, All we can give thee, our dearest and best, Flesh of our flesh and bone of our bone Take them, Queen of the brave and free. They come in their love to die for thee.

Mother and Queen, from farm and mart, From bank and factory, hill and plain,
They gather in love for a noble heart,
To lighten its sorrow and bear its pain
Take them, Queen of the brave and free.
They come in their love to die for thee.

Mother and Queen, our homes were bright And pure as the air of the sunfit north,
But tears have darkened the woman's sight
Since the day that the brother and son went forthTake them, Queen of the brave and free,
Who come in their love to die for thee.

Mother and Queen of the spotless throne, Lady and Lord of the sea and land, Thou makest our far-born sons thine own y the tender clasp of a woman's hand— Take them, Queen of the brave and free They come in their love to die for thee.

Mother and Queen, from the strong glad West From the rivers and plains where our children roam.
From the rivers and plains where our children roam.
Ve give thee our dearest, our bravest and best.
Take them, Queen of our heart and home—
Asking no bounty, favor or fee,
They come in their love to die for thee. FREDERICK GEORGE SCOTT

The Good Roads Movement.

The good roads question is one towards which there is a rapid change of sentiment being felt throughout Canada and the United States of Amerconleare apparently awakening to the fact that while all waterways and railways-the chief arteries of transportation are receiving attention in keeping with the progress of the age, the country roads or lesser arteries in many sections are being practically left as they were years ago, or the work done upon them in many instances is done by men without knowledge of the correct principles of road building, and with material and conditions quite unsuited to the purpose for which it is used. Why apathy should have reigned so long on the part of farmers and others using roads and streets in re gard to a matter that touches so many is not easily understood, unless it be that what is everybody business is nobody's business, whereas the chief transportation lines are monetary concerns, con ducted on business principles. The importance of a country road being in the best possible condition, consistent with its needs, is no less than if it were a private or company concern, since its utility begins and ends with the perfection with which it fulfils its function. All transportation is a tax, and the better the means of transportation the less does the tax become. For instance, the farmer in one dis trict, living adjacent to a properly-constructed highway that remains firm and in good condition for hauling heavy loads at all seasons, can deliver his potatoes at the market for I cent per bushel, whereas another farmer, living a similar distance from town, but having to drive over a turnpike of poor quality, cannot deliver his potato crop for less than 4 or 5 cents per bushel. The difference in cost of haulage is nearly a tax that may render potato-growing in one case profitable and in the other a non-paying industry. The same principle holds good in haufing milk to creameries or cheese factories. The tax upon the producer bears a relationship to the con dition of the roads over which the produce is

extra cost of transportation, but relieve depression in rural conc have abundant proof that land values and that the farmers are more prosperous and happy in those localities where the roads have been subsequently improved. It is also a fact in these localities the farmers are the strongest advocates of good roads. Among the many results following improved highways, besides increased land values, are the following: Better country homes in improved lawns, neater surroundings, inside comforts, etc.: improved school buildings and yards; it will hasten free mail delivery and bring libraries and helpful lectures nearer to all country people, since it practically reduces the distance to town. Such an improved condition of things does not alone benefit the citizen of the country, as his bettered condition and improved tastes will create ademand for more manufactured articles such as the townsman has to sell. It is therefore reasonable to conclude that the burden of road improvement should be distributed alike on all citizens of a country, whether they be townsmen or rural inhabitants. It has been carefully estimated that over 90 per cent. of every load hauled by railroad, steamboat or express must be carried in a waggon or truck over a highway. We need no more convincing proof than this to indicate that all cities, manufacturers, corporations and laborers are interested with the farmer in the great problem of rapid and economic road improvement.

Turning to the social side of the question, it may fairly be stated that the condition of country roads has a power in the development of mental and moral culture. The railway and telegraph lines are the great modern civilizers of the world, but they are limited in their spheres of usefulness because in many cases they do not reach the farm, the home, the country schoolhouse and the church. The common road is the connecting link between these, and without it the progress of a widespread civilization must of necessity be greatly retarded. They are the foundation-stones upon which the superstructure of society is erected, and upon which its symmetry, beauty and stability must rest. Neighborhoods, counties and states separated from each other by the barriers of practically impassable roads, in their lonliness degenerate into a condition of moral stagnation, from which it is difficult to arouse them to a common and mutual interest and understanding. Prof. Shaler, of Harvard University. says: "It is doubtful indeed whether a sound democracy, depending as it does on close and constant interaction of the local life, can well be maintained in a country where the roadways put a heavy tax on human intercourse." It is true that many of the roads of Canada and the United States are not such as to stifle human intercourse between rural citizens living apart, and between rural citizens and town dwellers; at the same time, a vast improvement may be made in these particulars by a systematic undertaking of the matter, directed understandingly along permanent, uniform and correct lines of operation. Within the last few years, and largely through the energetic efforts of the Ontario Good Roads Commissioner, Mr. A. W. Campbell, there has developed a rapidly-growing sentiment favoring a change from the old system of statute labor, directed by local pathmasters, to a system of taxation expended under the direction of qualified men trained in the principles of road construction. time goes on, it seems reasonable to suppose that the old crude system will have passed out, giving place to a system of road construction and road repair scientifically correct, governed in extent with the needs of the road and the intelligence of those appointed to conduct the work. These are some of the thoughts and suggestions that come to us from our observations of the movement and from ideas thrown out at the recent International Good Roads Congress held in Port Huron, Mich., a summarized report of which appears elsewhere in

How the Per Cent. of Fat in Milk Affects the Yield of Cheese.

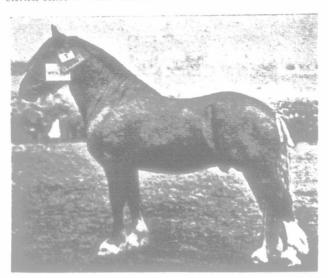
There are many who maintain that it is just to pool" or divide money among patrons of a cheese factory according to the weight of milk. The following tests, conducted in the dairy department of the Ontario Agricultural College, by Prof. H. H. Dean, show how far from justice this plan is

Three hundred pounds of milk, testing 4.35 per cent. fat, produced 311 pounds of green cheese, and 33 pounds of cured cheese. On the same day and under the same conditions of handling, as far as possible, 300 pounds of milk, testing 3.15 per cent. of fat, produced 27; pounds of green, and 26 pounds of cured cheese. A difference of one and two-tenths per cent, in the fat made a difference of seven pounds in the yield of cured cheese from 300 pounds of milk, or at the rate of 25 pounds per hundred pounds of milk. At 8 cents per pound of cheese, it makes a difference of about 18 cents per 100 in the value of this milk for cheesemaking.

Another good illustration will suffice. This time we had two vats of milk, 300 pounds in each, one of which tested 4 per cent, fat and the other 3.1. The yield of cured cheese from the former was 301 pounds, and from the latter 26], a difference of 4] pounds. We have numerous instances where the difference is as great or greater than in the cases cited, which goes to show that all milk should be tested as it comes to the factories, and the proceeds of sales divided according to its cheesemaking value, and not according to its bulk.

Our Scottish Letter.

The great events of the past fortnight have been sales of Shorthorn cattle in England, and the Agricultural shows at Edinburgh and York. Fortunately, the plague of foot and mouth disease has been stayed, and no further outbreak has been reported for some weeks. The disease is still raging in the Argentine, and all importations of live cattle from that quarter have for weeks past been prohibited. South American cattle owners were much in evidence at York, and indicated that in the South American republic they made no attempt to stamp out the disease; such a policy would be hopeless they simply let it run its course. Great Britain and Ireland are fortunately situated for stamping out disease when it appears, and preventing its importation. The policy of the Board of Agriculture in this has been fairly successful, and it is gratifying to think that we have had no outbreak of cattle disease



BARON'S CROWN.

Two-year-old Clydesdale stallion. First at Castle-Douglas, Edinburgh, and the Royal Show, 1900.

in Scotland for many years now. The recent outbreaks have all been scheduled in the south-east of England, and especially in the grazing and non-breeding county of Norfolk.

The boom in Clydesdale horses does not seem to be very lively, and we expected to have seen more buyers before this date. Several, however, have now arrived, and there is likely to be a little trade done. Mr. Neil Smith, Brampton, Ont., is sailing to-day with a few well-bred animals, and Mr. Ness, from Howick, Que., with Mr. Black, has arrived. Mr. N. P. Clarke, the noted breeder in Minnesota, has also entered an appearance, so that there will be some trade done before the season is over. The Hackney boom has also slackened off, and alike in England and in Scotland nothing exciting is taking place.

THE ROYAL SHOW.

The show at York had a good tone about it, but it was not in the horse department that life was specially manifested. The best section was that for Hunters, but the best horses there came from Yorkshire is a very horsy county, and it is also the greatest county in England, being in extent very nearly the size of Scotland. It is the home of three distinct types of horses the Cleveland Bay, the Yorkshire Coach horse, and the Yorkshire Hackney, which differs a little in type from the Norfolk hackney. The Cleveland Bay was almost extinct as a breed when the show last visited York in 1883. The breed then only mustered one representative a solitary stallion; this year they made quite a good display, and were numerously represented. This revival is undoubtedly due to the founding of the Stud Book and the patronage of several wealthy gentlemen, notably Mr. H. C. Stephens, M. P., of Cholderton, Salisbury, Wilts., a long way from Yorkshire. Considered in themselves, the Cleveland Bays can hardly be regarded as ideal horses. They are well colored, having consistently bay colored bodies and black legs, they have considerable weight of bone, and sound feet and pasterns, and they move fairly well, but do not appear to have much action or great speed. They have long bodies, which characteristic tends to make their quarters and neck seem short, and many horses have heads which suggest greater brain power. As chariot horses in the old days before railways were in vogue, they counted, being strong and stout and able for heavy work, but unless they can be utilized now a factor sin making weighty brougham horses by being a read with the Hackney, or ind hunters by being crossed read, and assured appear that they dent the Cleveland Bay 1111111

The York to modified by the Royal, they are land Bay, but they are well colored houses they carry in an attraction horses is undoubted, as pointing. We expected to

some, upstanding horses than were in evidence at York, and after looking at them, it is more impressed on our minds than ever that the Hackney, if wisely looked after, has in him the possibility of making the best carriage horse in the world. But the 14.2 animal must be discarded, and so must also be the theory that the Hackney is a saddle horse and should be bred for riding shoulders. Our observation is that the men who speak about the Hackney being a saddle horse are men who do not ride. The action of the Hackney is seen at its best in leather, and the sooner the idea that he is the universal light-legged horse is abandoned the better.

The Yorkshire hackney differs a little from the Norfolk cob, but mainly in respect of quality of bone and sweetness of formation. It is not a distinction in respect of type so much as in respect of The Yorkshire man wants fineness and wearing quality, the Norfolk man likes a bit more substance, and usually he has a bit more hock action. The Yorkshire man can give you plenty sensational action in front, but when all is said the majority of harness show horses amongst Hackneys have come out of Norfolk. The hock action of some of these horses tracing from D'Oyly's Confidence 158 is remarkable, and you can scarcely see this action without finding Confidence blood in the pedigree. These views are regarded as extremely heretical in certain quarters, but with out hock action, the extravagant front action of the Hackney is of small value in getting to market. The champion Hackney stallion at York is named Bonny Danegelt and was got by the champion Royal Danegelt out of Dorothy 185, by Denmark 177. His breeder and owner is Sir Walter Gilbey, Bart., who has written much on the subject of horse-breeding. Mr. George Wilson, Cedar House, Garton, had the reserve with the young horse Rodasor, a son of the champion Rosador. The champion mare was Mr. Harry Livesey's levely Orange Blossom, by the fine stallion Connaught Mr. Henry Moore taking reserve with the filly Lobelia.

Cattle of all classes made a creditable display both at Edinburgh and the Royal, and there were some curious reversals of form between the two shows. Shorthorns at Edinburgh were championed by a good two-year-old heifer owned by the Earl of Rosebery, K. G., which came far from getting to the top at the Royal. She is a good roan specimen, but rather faulty behind. The champion bull in the Shorthorn class at the Royal was Her Majesty the Queen's Royal Duke, a wonderfully level, wellfleshed animal, with a grand coat and good frame. but not too attractive about the head. He was also champion at the Royal Dublin show in spring. The reserve was H. R. H. the Prince of Wales' Pride of Collynie, which stood second in the class to Royal Duke, and deserved his honors. The Queen bred her own bull from Scottish blood, but Pride of Collynie was bred by Mr. Duthie, and was the best bull of his age in Scotland last year when owned by Mr. James Durno, Jackstown, Rothie-Norman. He was first at the Highland, and was there bought for the Sandringham herd by Mr. Beck, the Prince's manager. These are a pair of prime young bulls, and it would take a deal of money to buy them. The female champion of the ed came all the way from Cornwall. She is Mr. J. Hosken's Countess of Oxford XIV., a strikbreed came all the way from Cornwall. ingly handsome red cow with a splendid head, good back and ribs, and great bag of milk. Her bull calf, New Year's Gift, was second in the yearling class, and had he been first no one would have been robbed. The reserve female champion was Mr. Joseph Harris' Empress XII., from Calthwaite Hall, Carlisle. She was first amongst the three-year-old showing true feminine character in the head, beautifully ribbed, and just a shade faulty at the tailroot, or she could not be beaten at all.

There was a really good show of other breeds of cattle. The Highlanders were out in force, and there was no breed more admired. They excelled in their walking gait, going over the ground with a long, stately tread which left nothing to be desired. They could teach all other breeds how to walk. The Earl of Southesk had the male championship with the Ensay bull, Laoich, a magnificent yellow, which has never been beaten; and the champion female was a three-year old heifer from the celebrated fold of Mr. T. Valentine Smith at Ardtornish, in Argyleshire, which stood second at the

Highland last year. Aberdeen-Augus cattle are rapidly extending their domain in England, and the show of these was first-class. The leading prizes, however, came to cattle bred in Augus. Three of the bulls in the older class, the first, second and fourth, were bred by Mr. Patrick Chalmers, of Aldbar, Brechin. and got by the bull Enthusiast of Ballindalloch. The third was the bull Rosador, bred at Ballindallock; and owned by Mr. Dyson Perrins, of Ardross. in Ross-shire. The first and second were respectively champion and reserve champion of the breed. and they are full brothers. The first, Diaz, owned by Mr. W. S. Adamson, of Careston, is the younger of the two, and a very fine specimen of the breed. verpt that he is a shade square across the hind The second, Delamere, owned by Mr. 1 Molaren, Auchnaguic, Ballinbrig, is a thand a great favorite. He is a bit older and has done some winning in his sugreat promise as a breeder. to algo's Annesley, was

second yearling bulls, of his own breeding, and the Earl of Strathmore had the first and second yearling heifers; while the first two-year-old heifer, Sabrina of Hayston, owned by Mr. Bainbridge, was bred by Mr. James Whyte in the same county of Angus or Forfar. She was first at Perth in spring.

Galloways gave a capital account of themselves, and the prizes in this section were extremely well distributed. No exhibitor got more than one first prize, and none of the old-time men were in front, new men getting a look in with excellent cattle. These were Messrs. Henry Graham, Quarryhill, Wealsgate, Cumberland: David Brown, Lower Stafford, Auldgirth, Dumfries; Robert Jefferson, Rothersyke, Egremont, Carlisle; R. T. Scott, Drumhumphrey, Corsock, Dalbeattie; and Robert Wilson, Kilquhanity, Dalbeattie. The quality of the Galloways was excellent, and they deserved their popularity. "Scotland Yet."

Determining Age of Stock by Dentition.

Nowadays, when early maturity is being so much cultivated in the case of all breeds of stock. the dentition of farm animals shows much more variation than was usual in the old days, when animals were not forced to a finish at anything like the high rate of pressure which has of late years been indulged in. One of the consequences of this high-pressure system of feeding has been that the leading show-promoting bodies—such as the Smith-field Club, the Royal, and other agricultural societies-have found it necessary to lay down special rules for the determination of the ages of such animals as are exhibited at their shows. The Royal Dublin Society, in common with the other leading agricultural bodies, has found it necessary to adopt certain regulations in this direction. We append herewith details of "tooth marks" which will be considered as indicating the ages of cattle, sheep, and pigs at the forthcoming winter show at Ballsbridge:

Cattle having their central permanent incisors cut will be considered as exceeding one year and six months.

Cattle having their central permanent incisors fully up will be considered as exceeding one year and nine months.

Cattle having their second pair of permanent incisors fully up will be considered as exceeding two years and three months.

Cattle having their third pair of incisors cut will

Cattle having their third pair of incisors cut will be considered as exceeding two years and eight months.

Cattle having their fourth pair (corner) perma-

Cattle having their fourth pair (corner) permanent incisors fully up, and their anterior molars showing signs of wear, will be considered as exceeding three years.

SHEEP.
Sheep having their central permanent incisors cut will be considered as exceeding ten months.
Sheep having their central permanent incisors fully up will be considered as exceeding twelve

months.

Sheep having their third pair of permanent incisors cut will be considered as exceeding nineteen

Sheep having their third pair of permanent incisors fully up, and the temporary molars shed, will be considered as exceeding twenty-four months.



CLYDESDALE STALLION, McBAIN [2270]. OWNED BY JOHN R. RANKIN, MELROSE STOCK FARM, HAMIOTA, WANTEDBA.

Sheep having their corner permanent incisors well up, and showing marks of wear, will be considered as exceeding three years.

Pigs having their corner permanent incisors cut will be considered as exceeding six months.

Pigs having their permanent tusks more than half up will be considered as exceeding nine months. Pigs having their central permanent incisors up, and any of the first three permanent molars cut, will be considered as exceeding twelve months.

Pigs having their lateral temporary incisors shed, and the permanents appearing, will be considered as exceeding fifteen months.

Pigs having their lateral permanent incisors ones Duke, Bartha a fully up will be considered as exceeding eighteen months. Farmers Gazette,

(SUPPLEMENT TO THE FARMES SIDEOCATES)



COMMANDERS OF THE EMPIRE IN SOUTH AFRICA.

BRITISH COMMANDERS. 1. Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., etc. 3. Gen. Sir George Stewart White, V.C., G.C.B., etc. 4. Gen. Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 6. Major General Hector Archibald Macdonald, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., 7. Major General Robert Stephenson Smith Baden-Powell. 8. Major General Sir Archibald Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O., 11. Major General J.D. P. French, Commanding Cavalry Division.

CANADIAN OFTO EES 2. Li. Col. Otter. Communider Royal Canadian Infantry. 5. Li. Col. Buchan, Second in Command Royal Canadian Infantry. 9. Li. Col. Steel, Commander Strathesia Horse. 10. Li. Col. Lessard, Commander Mounted Rifles. 12. Li. Col. Drury, Commander Royal Canadian Artillery.

1 Į)

The Creaming of Milk

In considering the various methods of parating cream from milk, it is well to bear in mind the composition of normal milk. We speak of it as being composed of water, fat, and solids not hat. Cream consists of the fat globules mechanically mixed with more or less milk. Skim milk, if the separation has been complete, consists of the water of the milk and the solids not fat. Butter-fat is lighter than the solids-not-fat of milk, and this explains why there is a more or less complete separation of the fat from the milk in the form of cream when milk is allowed to stand for any length of time, while the heavier portion, or skim milk, settles to the bottom. Butterfat exists in the milk in the form of tiny fat globules, varying in size from one thirty-thousandth to one ten-thousandth of an inch in diameter. The smaller the fat globules, the larger the relative amount of surface when compared with the volume, and the greater the resistance offered by the milk in comparison with their buoyancy. Other things being equal, the heavier the liquid in which these fat globules float, the more rapidly and more completely will the separation take place. In the case of milk, however, those conditions which make the skim milk heavier, make it at the same time a thicker and more viscous fluid, so that with the increase of specific gravity, tending to aid the separation, there seems to be an increased thickness of the fluid, tending to retard it. And thus we see how the composition of milk comes to have such a practical bearing upon the problems of creaming.

The method of creaming milk which is still most practised is probably the old "shallow-pan" system, where milk is set in shallow pans or earthen vessels and allowed to stand at the temperature of the room until, by the action of gravity, the lighter portions of the milk find their way to the top of the vessel in the form of cream, and the heavier parts, or skim milk, sink towards the bottom. True it is that very good butter can be made from this system of creaming, but it has its serious disadvantages. On account of the large space required for setting

the milk, it is difficult to find a place where suitable conditions may be maintained In any case, it is clear that the milk should be set in a room where the atmosphere can be kept perfectly pure and the temperature under control. See to it that no direct currents of air or draught be allowed to strike the surface of the milk, as it will cause evaporation and leave the cream in a thick, leathery, lumpy condition, and if not broken up well, by pouring through a fine strainer, will cause white specks in the butter, from the fact that the lumps of hard cream will not take coloring matter as readily as the rest of the cream.

On many farms we find that too often the milk is set in a part of the kitchen, pantry or cellar, for lack of a suitable milk room, and the use of these rooms for the cooking of food or the storage of food, fruit and vegetables, renders them wholly unfit for the keeping of milk. A clean, sweet, well-ventilated cellar makes an excellent place for setting milk, but care should be taken not to allow contamination from food that may be stored there. The temperature of such milk room should be maintained at about 58

to 60° F., if possible, as it has been found by experiment that this is the temperature at which the most efficient skimming is obtained. Shallow pans should be allowed to stand 24 hours in summer and 36 hours in winter before skimming. Even with the most favorable conditions for the shallow-pan method, the loss of fat in the skim milk is excessive, especially in the fall of the year, when many of the cows in the herd are "strippers." The average per cent. of butter-fat in the skim milk from shallow pans was found by the Michigan State Agricultural College to be a trifle under 1° (.98°). In a test from 17 farms, in seven cases it was above this figure, averaging 1.5°, while in the ten cases where the loss was less than 1°, the average was

By the cold, deep-setting method, we mean the system now very commonly used where milk is allowed to stand in some form of deep can of small diameter, set or submerged in cold water. This system takes up less room, less surface exposed to the atmosphere, less liable to contamination from foul odors, and gives a sweet cream; but if not very carefully carried out and well managed, the loss in the skim milk is excessive. The difference between the specific gravity of the cream and that of the milk is made greater by cooling. The lower the temperature to which the milk is cooled, and the more rapidly it is cooled to that temperature, the more readily does the separation of the milk and cream take place. Where a low temperature has been maintained, it is not necessary for the milk to stand longer than 24 hours, and both cream and milk may easily be kept sweet until time of skimming. The ripening of the cream can then be controlled and the skim milk fed to calves or pigs while still sweet. If properly handled, there is less loss of fat in the skim milk than with the shallow pans. It is essential to have the milk set at a temperature of at least 45 Fahr., and preferably 40 Fahr. If not kept at this low temperature, the loss of fat may be very great. A case came to the writer's notice recently, when a farmer brought a sample of skim milk to be tested, which showed 2.4% of fat, according to the Babcock test. This is about two-thirds of the total fat contents of average quality milk. When asked where he set the milk, he explained that he set it in shotgun cans in cold water, and changed the water once or twice during the 24 hours. The weather being quite hot, the water soon became warm and lost its effect, with the above result; whereas, if he had maintained a temperature of 40 to 45° Fahr., the loss would probably not have exceeded two-tenths of 1%.

The apparatus used in the deep-setting method need not be expensive, and may consist simply of shotgun cans set in a coal-oil barrel sawed off to the proper depth. The water should always be kept cold, at a temperature below 45. If water at this temperature cannot be had, ice must be used. It is important that the milk should be cooled as rapidly as possible; therefore, the colder the water surrounding the cans the better.

Recently-made trials at the Michigan State Agricultural College, in which the milk of a herd, divided into separate lots and set in deep cans with the water at different temperatures, gave the following results:

results:	Temperature, Degrees Fahr,	
Milk set in water at	32-36	.19
Milk set in water at		.36
Milk set in water at	. 50	.84
Milk set in water at	. 58-60	.84
Milk set in running water a	t 58 60	.84
Milk set in open air at	. 62	1.40

These results go to prove the statement above the colder the water the better. From this, too, it seems to be safe to conclude that unless the water used be cold, the shallow pans furnish a more efficient method of creaming than the deep setting. Furthermore, best results are obtained by setting milk as soon after milking as possible, but the loss due to a slight delay in setting is not excessive if the water is at a low temperature when the milk is set. A certain amount of milk was divided, at the



VILLAGE HERO = 14342 =.

OWNED BY AND USED FOR SEVERAL YEARS IN THE HERD OF WALTER LYNCH, WESTBOURNE, MANITOBA.

Agricultural College mentioned above, into three equal lots, one of which was set immediately, one a half hour later, and the third, half an hour later still, the water in all cases being at the same temperature, and the milk never above 36 Fahr. The following are the results:

he following are the results:	
	cent, fa i milk,
Milk set immediately after milking	.216
Setting delayed half an hour	.25
Setting delayed one hour	.26

Setting the milk in water above 50 Fahr., and afterwards cooling the water down to 40 or below, will not prevent the loss. It is absolutely necessary that the water be cold at the beginning.

For any farmer who has a herd of from six to eight cows and upwards, the cream separator furnishes the most satisfactory method of getting cream from milk. The machine consists of a very rapidly revolving bowl, into which a continuous stream of whole milk runs, and out of which continuous streams of cream and skim milk come. The centrifugal force generated by the rapid whirling of the bowl causes the skim milk, or heavier part of the milk, to travel outwards, or away from the center, and the cream, being lighter, is forced or travels toward the center of the bowl, each being delivered into its respective receiver placed over the top of the bowl. The operation is purely mechanical. The main objection to the separator is its first cost, but it is evident to all that the increased yield of butter will soon pay for the machine. Some of the advantages of the separator over the shallow-pan and cold deep-setting methods of creaming are: (1) loss of fat in skim milk is reduced to a minimum (usually from .05 to .1 per cent.), (2) produces a better and more uniform quality of cream. (3) insures purity of product. (4) removes disease germs and enhances the keeping quality of the butter. (5) saves the cost of utensils and the space required for their accommodation, (6) saves the cost and handling of ice needs I to keep the milk sweet, (7) skim milk is in good amplificafor feeding purposes.

In the use of a separator, three points should be carefully watched and regulated, viz., the speed of the bowl, temperature of the milk, and the feed of the milk to the machine. With the same machine, and all other conditions the same, a greater loss of butter-fat must be expected when the separator is not run up to speed, when the milk is below a certain temperature, or when more than a certain amount of milk is run through in a given length of time.

In conclusion, a few hints about setting up and operating a cream separator may not be out of To give a separator the necessary stability, it should be fastened to a solid floor. The top of the machine should stand level in all directions, and the frame should be screwed or bolted firmly to the floor. Before starting the separator, all parts should be thoroughly clean, and all bearings well oiled, and oil cups free and in working condition. Special attention should be given to the oil that is used. With each machine that is sent out by the makers is sent a can of oil of a quality that has been found by experience to best answer the purpose. Such can be obtained from the selling agents of the machine. No other should be used. After separating is completed, flush out the bowl with a small quantity of pure warm water or a little skim milk, remove power and allow the speed to run down of its own accord. Never attempt to stop the bowl by applying any kind of brake, as it soon injures the bearings. Wash all parts of the separator thoroughly first in lukewarm water and afterwards scald in boiling water or with steam, and place in a T. A. WIANCKO, clean, dry atmosphere. Churchbridge, Assa. Buttermaker.

Dominion Entomologist Examines the Grasshopper Districts.

Dr. Fletcher, Dominion Entomologist, Ottawa, accompanied by Mr. Hugh McKellar, of the Depart-

ment of Agriculture, recently visited the districts lying around Stockton, Treesbank, Aweme and Douglas, where the Provincial Government have been encouraging the farmers to use every effort to destroy grasshoppers by what had been found the best means in the Western States, in some parts of which they have occurred in injurious numbers for years.

Dr. Fletcher spoke in commendation of the energetic measures which had been adopted by the Department of Agriculture. He found that hopper dozers, constructed under the supervision of the Provincial Government, had been used faithfully by most of the farmers, and on the whole had given satisfaction. Where two or three men on adjoining farms had worked in unison, the results were most marked.

Besides the use of hopper dozers, the well-known poisoned bran remedy had been used by a few with good effect. A machine for killing the locusts with burning coal oil was also noticed, and was claimed to have been useful. Dr. Fletcher says that the 'insects were still injuriously abundant in many places, and although much scattered, would doubt-

less yet do much injury to crops. The late rains will help very much by producing vegetation on the prairies, which will to a large measure draw the grasshoppers off from the wheat. It was pitiful to go through the country and see hundreds of acres stripped bare. The exceptional drought this spring and summer, he considers the chief cause for this loss. The warm spring caused the eggs to hatch early, and the young insects early move from the stubble fields, where they hatch, to the farmers crops, the most succulent vegetation to be found.

When asked "What can be done?" the Doctor said that the only means now to adopt was to poison the grasshoppers, wherever abundant, with Paris green or some other form of arsenic mixed with bran. This was best done by moistening a little bran and then shaking over it and mixing thoroughly the poison, or if arsenic were used it must be dissolved in water. One pound would be sufficient to poison fifty pounds of bran. It is well to mix a pound of sugar with the bran, as it will make the poison adhere to the bran better. The mixture should be placed around the crop to be protected. This mixture has been found most useful in California in protecting vineyards. The most important thing of all, however, is for farmers to know that the greatest prevention from injury next year is to plow down every stubble field this autumn, or early next spring. A great source of danger is going to be the fields which are not reaped this year on account of the small crop this vear. These fields will be resorted to for egg-laying in preference to the prairie, and must be attended to or trouble may be expected.

A Testimonial and a Trip.

President James Mills, of the Ontario Agricultural College, has gone on a trip to Great Britain and the Continent of Europe, during which he will visit the leading agricultural colleges and experimental institutions. Prior to leaving, he was presented with a purse of money from a number of Farmers Institute officers and others, expressive of their appreciation.

The Champion Plowing Match.

The 5th of July was a glorious day—a red-letter day, in fact—for the Province of Manitoba. It was not, however, exactly calculated for a picnic day; rain beginning to fall soon after 10 o'clock, and intermitting showers continued for over 24 hours.

The second annual provincial plowing match. held under the auspices of the Brandon Farmers Institute, in connection with their great annual picnic, was in consequence of the rain somewhat interfered with. The picnic itself was not the success it usually is, but everyone felt satisfied, even if it interfered with a few hours' amusement. This plowing match, held on the Experimental Farm, is open only to plowmen who have taken first prizes in Manitoba in 1900. Promptly at 10 o'clock, under direction of the field committee, Messrs. Henry and Wm. Nichol, the ten prize plowmen were started with prospects of a fine day's work. Owing to the heavy rain, they were obliged to stop at 11 o'clock, starting again at 3, and considering the very sticky condition of the soil, consequent upon the rain, good work was done, the competitors being exceedingly close, as will be noted by the accompanying scores, there being only half a point difference between the first and third prize winners.

Thomas Sissons, Fred Thornton, foreman of the Experimental Farm, and William Anderson, Brandon, were the judges, and their task was no easy one. Only walking plows, 14-inch, were in competition. Below we publish the score-card in full:

Win, Turner, Carrol Allan Tran, Blyth John Torry, Blyth John Sutherland, Brandon Jak, Sutherland, Brandon John, Mayhew, Blyth, with a Jelinch ridding plow	Wm. ('roy, Brandon John Stott, Brandon		
GD 00 00 -1 00 -	E E X	Straightness	15
9 99 20 1	1 00 -1	Feering.	10
5 55555	5 5 5	In and out at end.	10
1 00 00 00 00 0	C - 1 3C	Depth and width of Furrow	10
1 1-1-100	16	Evenness of Top of land	0.1
D -1-1-1 00 00	-18	Finish.	1.5
22 425 25 25	24	Covering Weeds.	30
7778	76	٠	1()()

The Subsoil Packer.

SOME FURTHER EXPERIENCES

In our issue of July 5th appeared several letters from practical men, giving briefly their experience with the use of the subsoil packer. The vital importance which attaches to the conservation of soil moisture in the western country makes this one of the most important topics to every agriculturist, and the evidence of practical farmers is most valuable. Our thanks, and that of every reader, is due to those who have furnished these interesting testimonies on the subject of cultivation. Below are several more interesting letters, and we shall be pleased to publish the experience or opinions of others on this subject:

IT PAYS TO USE THE PACKER.

It pays to use the packer. I use it on spring plowing every day as we plow. On summer-fallow we use it in the same way, and I would do the same on fall plowing, but last fall I was tight run to get my plowing finished, and did not pack until this spring, after I had harrowed three times and sown the wheat. This season is not a fair test, but I must say the wheat is the better for the packing I believe it would have been a lighter crop than it is, were it not for the late packing we gave it. At the same time. I feel satisfied that the better way is to pack in the fall each day, right behind the plows. I always use the packin day, right behind the plows. I always use the packin day, right behind the plows. I always use the packin day, right behind the plows. I horsely about 700 lbs onet, which is does work for four horses, and good solid work at first. Sometimes we harrow before packing. This spring we plewed our out ground, packed and drilled in outs, and it it go. Our outs are a fair crop —I think binders, as well as other implements, run much resiev on packed ground, and also think it should plow better. As to packing with disk, on any deep plowing I should work if the disk was loaded it would just clog full I have used a disk, but not as a packer.

J. H. Kinneye

Glenwer - Municipality, Man.

PREFERS THE DISK ON HEAVY LAND.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE, Winni Regarding the subsoil packer, I don't think the packer nearly as useful an implement with us as it would be on very light soil, or where inclined to I found it best right after the plow, on old land, while the ground is moist from being fresh turned up. This packs it in creases and prevents drift. I would not use it on breaking or backsetting, nor on summer fallowing, for I think the disk harrow does better work when loaded and not putting too much disk on. This cuts to the bottom of the furrow and leaves a better mulch on the sur face than the packer. Where manure is plowed in. think it would be of great benefit, but we prefer the disk harrow on the manure, as we top-dress We use the harrow after the packer, before sowing. but on light soil I think it would be better not to use the harrow. With us, I think it is as much benefit for preserving moisture as for packing the soil: it presses so much of the stubble down out of sight that otherwise would be sticking through the surface and acting as a conductor for evaporation. It makes a great difference in the draft of a binder or seed drill, and makes the land much better for subsequent plowing. On our land we use four horses on the 8-foot packer, and load it to what we think right for the horses.

STEPHEN BENSON.
Langford Municipality, Man.

PARTICULARLY USEFUL ON MANURED LAND.

I am much pleased with the work done by the subsoil packer this season. On land that is not very old, where there is a good deal of sod in it, we have a pony drawing one section of harrow alongside of the gang plow, thus giving the land one good stroke of the harrow. This we follow as quickly as possible with the seeder, and in a few days after go over it with the packer well loaded down. On old land that has been well plowed, we do not use the harrow at all. When plowing down manure that has been spread on the land in the winter time, we use the packer right after the plow, following the packer



THE OLD AND THE NEW HOME OF PETER THOMPSON, MIAMI, MAN,

with the seeder. Manured land thus treated is made quite firm and solid, entirely overcoming the difficulty of manured land drying out; and it is also very noticeable that land upon which the packer has been used carries the binder much easier than land not packed. The binder wheel will never clog or push the loose soil ahead of it on land that has been packed. When well loaded, it makes a good load for four horses. Two horses will run it easily on breaking, and I find it does excellent work in firming down the sod immediately behind the breaking plow, and making it rot quickly and back set much better.

R. L. LANG.

THE PRINCIPLE SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD.

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

As to the benefits of the subsoil packer, for this implement I cannot speak too highly. I have used it with entire satisfaction as far as I have experi mented. To get the best results from this imple ment, use as soon after the ploy as the moisture of the ground will permit. When the ground is too wet, it clogs between the wheels and destroys the principle of the machine, and when left without packing until the ground has dried out practically to the bottom of the plowing, it will not give the expected results, as we all know to take a handful of dry dirt and squeeze it, when you open your hand you will find it as loose as before; so with the packer. For spring plowing you require to load heavier than at other seasons, and much depends on the depth of plowing what load is required and how many horses to draw it. For plowing 6 inches, three hundred pounds, along with the driver, is sufficient on an S-foot packer, and three good horses will handle it. On fall plowing, half that load is sufficient, as the effect of the winter will do the rest. Summer-fallow does not require any load, mless plowed more than 6 inches; if heavily manufacilities well to load a little to press the manure down and pack the dirt well around it, which aids greatly in rolling. The harrow is the companion of the packer, and should be used either

below, whereas if this is harrowed first to close the top and firm it a little, the packer will then carry it down as it passes over. Deeper plowing may be made more firm by first harrowing, but more load must be used to drive it down. When harrowed first, with the same load on the packer it will be found to run fully half a horse lighter. This would suggest that it is not working so far down, and to get the work in the right place more load is required. I think the assertion of some people that a disk harrow loaded and run level to do the work of a packer is far astray, as the blades are thin and have the tendency to cut through and raise the ground behind them, where the packer rises straight off its work. The strongest proof of its benefits is the presence of one in a community.

WM. J. ELDER. Cornwallis Municipality, Man.

THE PACKER SHOULD FOLLOW THE PLOW,
To the Editor Farmer's Advocate:

I think the most effective way of using the packer is to use it immediately after plowing, following the plows at all times. I do not think it is particularly beneficial on manured land. I consider it necessary to harrow after the packer; if it is summer-fallow, harrow, right after the packer has finished, crossways. When ground is to be sown, sow and harrow after the drill. I do not think it has any effect on the land, except to firm the subsoil. It makes a difference in the draft of binder or seed drill. An 8-foot packer requires three horses. It also requires loading to do the best work. I have had no experience with the disk harrow, and so cannot say which is best, packer or

disk harrow.
Daly Municipality, Man.

The 1899 Grain Crop.

John Johnston.

Bushels

9,900

Following is the report of Chief Grain Inspector David Horn for the twelve months ending June 30, 1900. It shows the best record, both in quality and quantity, in the history of the West; 86.26 per cent. of the wheat is classed in the higher grades.

WHEAT.	
Cars. (At 830 bush. per car.) 8	Bushels, 6,640 18,376,200 11,09,340 859,050 63,080 29,880 29,880 22,410 267,970 96,280 25,730 518,630 703,840
73 Condemned 12 Feed Total, 31,637 cars 26,258,710 bushels.	60,590 9,960
OATS.	
Cars. (At 1,200 bush, per car.) 51 — One white 336 — Two white. 191 — Two mixed 13 — Number three 58 — Feed. 11 — Rejected. Total, 673 cars — 807,600 bushels.	Bushels, 64,800 415,200 229,200 15,600 69,600 13,200
Cars. (At 1,000 bush per car.) Three extra. Kumber three Rejected Feed Total, 77 cars 77,000 bushels.	2,000
FLAX,	

Dates of Summer Fairs

(At 900 bush, per car.)

Total, 70 cars-63,000 bushels.

Rejected.

Winnipeg Indust	rial	July 23rd to 28th.
Minnedosa		July 30th and 31st.
Brandon		July 31st to Aug. 3rd.
Stratheona		Aug. 1st and 2nd.
		Aug. 7th and 8th.
Souris		Aug. 7th and 8th.
\cepawa		Aug. 7th and 8th.
Regina		Aug. 8th and 9th.
Strathelair		Aug. 21st.
Calgary		Sept. 12th to 15th.
Crystal City		Sept. 28th.

Free from Mange.

As a result of the Medicine Hat Stock Growers' Association round-up we are face to face with the fact that there is very little cattle mange in the was ridden by Dr. J. Hargrave, V. S., in the employ of the Government to look out all mangy cattle and send them to the dipping station for treatment. A Mounted Police officer also rode with the round-up party for nineteen days to see that the regulations regarding mangy cattle were carried out. Thousands of square miles of country were covered by the riders, thousands of cattle looked over and inspected, and in the whole district there were but eleven cases reported, some of them of very slight affection. The showing is highly satisfactory, showing as it does that the trouble is almost stamped out, and that the district is practically free from the cattle disease .-

Homemade Cheese.

A.P., Stonewall, writes: - "Will you please publish an article in the ADVOCATE on homenade cheese, and answer the following questions:
"1. How much milk will it take to make an 8-lb.

cheese "2. The best way to prepare the milk for the

rennet: "3. The best way of preparing the card ready to

press?
"4. Pressing, and how long it should be pressed,

The above enquiry was submitted to Dairy Superintendent Murray, who answers as below:

The homemade cheese question is continually brought to attention by the numerous statements in reference to the quality; and, in fact, all the points on which cheese is judged. Complaint is made, not only of homemade cheese, but of all the cheese produced in this Province, of its not being properly cured. The makers are seemingly noted for selling green cheese. This condition is, in a large measure, due to the buyers, and until cheese is bought strictly upon its merits and paid for accordingly, this practice of selling half-cured cheese will continue.

Not enough attention is being paid to the condition of the milk when it reaches the factory, and the amount of acid developed in the milk before setting seems to be an unknown factor in many cases. I strongly recommend the use of the Monrad or the Marschall rennet test. The latter is the surest, especially for beginners, although it uses a trifle more of milk. Full instructions come with each of these tests, so a detailed description will be unnecessary at this time. The amount of acid developed in the curd before drawing the whey should also receive a great deal of consideration, as this factor has also been neglected by many makers, and the amount of dry acid developed after drawing and piling the curd.

Time and space prevent a lengthy discussion of these topics, but Profess or Deckers' "Cheesemaking" covers this ground most satisfactorily, and can be recommended as a handbook for cheesemakers. [This work may be obtained through this office.—ED. F. A.] Greater attention must be given to cleanliness and the handling of the milk before it reaches the factory. A thorough aeration and cooling is necessary to remove the animal heat and bring the milk into good condition for the maker. When cheese has been removed from the press, it has little more than passed the half-way point of making a first-class article, and many improvements in the curing rooms must be made before the standard by which cheese is judged in Eastern Canada will be reached in this Province.

In reference to the following list of questions, which cover the entire process of cheesemaking as completely as any four questions could, I should advise the writer to take a course at the dairy school, as experience is absolutely necessary to make a good cheese, and this article condenses the work that takes several weeks at the Manitoba Dairy School and a number of lectures to cover thoroughly, and which I consider almost too short, except for experienced cheesemak-

1. How much milk will it take to make an 8-lb. cheese? The general rule is one to ten. One pound of cheese to ten pounds of milk, which would take about eighty pounds of milk. The amount of cheese per hundred pounds varies greatly, according to the amount of butter-fat—the more butter-

fat, the more cheese. 2. The best way to prepare the milk for the rennet? Special care should be taken to cool and aerate the milk, in order to dispel the animal heat and any bad odors and gases. The milk, when in good condition, should be warmed to 86 degrees Fahrenheit, and a small amount of lactic acid should be developed, but the milk should not be sour. I advise the use of the Monrad or the Marschall rennet test for determining this point. The color, diluted in about a quart of water or milk at 86 degrees Fahr., should now be added, if color is used, generally at the rate of one ounce to 1,000 pounds of milk, and thoroughly stirred, in order to be evenly distributed. The milk is now ready for the rennet, and I recommend the use of rennet procured of Chris. Hansen's Laboratery, Little Falls, New York, or of any of the dairy supply houses. Generally use about three ounces of rennet per 1,000 pounds of milk diluted in water, or, in case tablets are used, one tablet per 100 pounds of milk. Dissolve the tablets in water at 86 degrees about fifteen or twenty minutes before using. Stir the rennet quickly and thoroughly into the milk, and then pass the dipper over the surface to stop the The milk should coagulate in from twenty to thirty minutes ready for cutting, which can be determined by inserting the index finger into the curd and moving it slowly forward; the break should be clean over the finger. Use a horizontal curd knife first, lengthwise of the vat: then the perpendicular knife crosswise then lengthwise, which produces cubes about half an inch

square or less. Stir very carefully for about fifteen minutes, until the cubes become nicely healed. Then apply the steam, or warm up, which is known as cooking the curd, at about a rate of two degrees every five minutes until a temperature of 96 or 98 is reached, which must be determined by your conditions. After cooking, stir steadily for about twenty minutes, or until the whey is expelled and the cubes begin to firm up or become "shotty." curd, squeeze dry, and apply to a hot iron, not hot enough to burn the curd, but hot enough so that when the curd is pressed against it and drawn away, it will show fine silky threads about an eighth of an inch long. More than this produces a When it reaches this point, the whey should be drawn, the curd placed in a sink or upon racks in the bottom of the vat and stirred for five or ten minutes, or until all of the free whey is removed, and then allow it to mat for fifteen minutes. This somewhat overreaches the second question, but we now reach the

3. The best way of preparing the curd ready to press? After the curd is well matted, cut it into strips about six or eight inches wide and sixteen or eighteen inches long, and turn these over once before piling. Care should be taken to prevent the curd from becoming cold, as it will become soggy; the acid does not develop properly, and the curd does not knit well when put to press, if too cold. Pile and then turn these strips every fifteen minutes until they have been turned three times, or until the hot iron test shows threads from an inch to one and a half inches long. The curd is now ready to mill, and a curd mill should be used that cuts the curd evenly, ready for the salt, and does not mash or tear it and lose the butter-fat. Stir about five minutes before adding the salt, unless the flavor is very good, when the salt may be added at once at the rate of about 2½ pounds of salt to 1,000 pounds of milk or 100 pounds of curd. Add the salt in three applications, and stir it thoroughly until it



GOLDEN MEASURE =26057= (72615).

becomes mellow and loses the gritty feeling. It is

and the best way to cure the cheese? When putting

cheese to press, the bandage should be clean and

now ready to press

IMPORTED SHORTHORN BULL AT HEAD OF THE HERD OF JOHN E. SMITH, BRANDON, MAN.

Pressing, and how long it should be pressed,

carefully cut to the proper length. It may be purchased from dairy supply dealers or made of good cheesecloth, and caps for the ends or circles should also be used. Divide the curd evenly so as to have the cheese of uniform size, and for homemade cheese, about ten pounds seems to give the best satisfaction and also sell the best. Put the curd to press at from 78 to 82 degrees Fahrenheit,

and put on sufficient pressure to start the remaining whey running in a small stream. Add a little pres sure every ten minutes for about an hour, then remove the cheese from the hoop, pull up the bandage to remove any wrinkles, and dress them neatly and put back to press. Tighten it up several times during the next twenty or twenty two hours, which s generally long enough to press. It is well to remove the cheese in the morning and turn them in the hoops and put them to press again for three or four hours, as it produces a better shaped cheese. The cheese is now removed to the curing room, which should be used for this alone, and placed upon a flat, level board wider than the cheese. The room should be well built, door and windows double and well fitted, in order to control the temperature, which always should be between 60 and 68 degrees Fahr., best at 65. Turn the cheese each day and keep the atmosphere of the room moist by the use of dampened cloths, so placed as to be continually moist. The cheese should be kept in such a curing room at least a month, and longer if

This is a general outline to follow in cheesemak ing, but experience is absolutely necessary in order to make a uniform cheese every day, as the method of handling must vary according to the condition of the weather, the time of year, and consistion of the milk. Practice and careful study alone fit the cheesemaker to master these varied conditions C. A. MURRAY, Dairy Superintendent.

A Black Beetle Devouring Potato Vines.

In many parts of the Province, potatoes have been attacked by a black beetle, a perfect stranger to most people. They are from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch in length, slender, and very lively. They have also attacked caraganas and garden peas; in fact, their favorite food consists of vetches and any of the pea family. The damage done by the blister beetle (Epicanta Pennsylvanica) is not generally very extensive, as very often they leave a patch suddenly and go elsewhere. They are natives and seldom appear in numbers, but judging from their life-history, given below from the 1896 bulletin of the Minnesota ExperimentStation, compiled by Prof. Otto Lugger, we may conclude that the abundance of grasshoppers this year accounts for the appearance of so many of these black beetles. It may be consoling to those who this year have suffered, to know that almost all species of blister beetles, including this black one, pass their larval state in the egg case of one of the grasshoppers. Having devoured the contents, he changes into a vegetarian beetle and demands his pay for services performed in ridding the earth of thirty or more embryo grasshoppers. If by reason of numbers the friendly beetle becomes dangerous, a spray of Paris green and water, 175 gallons of water to I pound of Paris green, will effectually check his depredations.

"The history of these blister-beetles is a very interesting one. While very destructive to a number of cultivated plants besides the potato, as for instance beans and vetches, they are so only in their winged stage. Their young or larva are decidedly beneficial, as they eat nothing but the eggs of grasshoppers. This is the reason that blister-beetles are

always more numerous in years following a dry season, as dry seasons are greatly in favor of grasshoppers. Whenever grasshoppers are numerous we find that blister-beetles increase in numbers, and as the adults have a very good appetite, but no grasshop eggs, they destroy a large amount of foliage. In my attempts to grow a number of foreign species of vetches for fodder plants, these beetles have been a great nuisance; they would devour the leaves of such plants just about as fast as they appeared above ground, and only a thorough dusting with poison could save them. The beetle would find such vetches even if surrounded and almost covered and hidden by other plants. As blisterbeetles are more or less gregarious, they cause much injury to the plants they select for food. They seem to be very stupid, at least they do not use their wings as readily to escape as other insects, and being voracious feeders, they can, if absolutely necessary, be killed by an application of Paris green or London purple. Yet if the damage they cause is not too great, they should not be killed, because their offspring are such greatfriends to the farmer, assisting him most effectually against the destructive grasshopper. Nor can they multiply beyond a certain degree, even if the adults have ample food, be-

cause their larvæ have to depend upon the number of eggs deposited by the grasshoppers, and if this supply of eggs is small the resulting number of blister-beetles is also small.

These beetles have a peculiar life-history. The female deposits a large number of eggs in a cavity of the soil. These eggs in hatching produce longlegged and very active larvae, which run about like hunting dogs until they discover the whereabouts of the eggs of grass-hoppers. Having discovered them, the larva is not slow to devour one or a few of them. This done, it throws off its old skin, and being now surrounded by plenty of food, the former useful long legs are no longer required and they are replaced in the new skin by rudimentary ones. As these larvae destroy more eggs than they eat, they are, of course, very beneficial, and blister-beetles, though themselves very destructive, should be protected on account of their beneficial larvae.

We have several species of such blister-beetles. but all have essentially the same habits. They have received this name because they produce blisters upon a delicate skin, being, in fact, closely related to the Spanish fly so well-known in former times, and even now as a very important means to draw blisters. Our blister-beetles can be used for the same purpose and are bought by manufacturing chemists." Bulletin No. 43, Minn. Exp. Station.

An Ontario (N. Y.) Co. sweet-pea grower says: Instead of driving two lines of brush, as for the garden peas, we drive one stake every few feet between the plants in the center of the row. Heavy cord is then run on each side of the plants, giving it a twist around each stake and tying on severy other one to prevent slipping. It is necessary to add new lines as the plants grow. Binder twine will answer for the purpose very well.

Notes of the Blyth Plowing Match.

To the Editor-FARMER'S ADVOCATE

A very noteworthy and encouraging fact connected with the match was that the great majority of the competitors had engaged in previous con tests, not a few being veterans of distinction. No fewer than twenty had been first or second prizemen in their classes. First honors have been well distributed this year, W. Turner Carrol being gold medalist in the men's 11-in. class, and winning the John Deere plow (\$20) presented by Handley & McLeod: William ('roy, Brandon, winning the P. Payne gold medal, with Wilmot Rankin's \$20 bed stead; John Mayhew, Wawanesa, gaining T. O. Fowler's \$35 silver cup and \$15 prize; I. M. Ross, Wawanesa, winning Nabron & Shewan's silver cup, with Sylvester's Moline plow (\$22). The three

of the match for next year's use. It seems to me that the present score card could be beneficially altered. The "width of land," for which five points is given, is of no real use. It was adopted at the inception of the work, when there were two strike outs and two finishes. Now there is only one strike out and one finish, and straightness, as well as depth and width of furrow, fully takes up the points. There is a growing feeling that in its place. time should be inserted, and perhaps added to. There is a reasonableness in this. The man that can finish his land an hour sooner than his next competitor, and does equally good work, is entitled to distinct merit and reward in the shape of points. To my mind, what is to be aimed at and encouraged is that the work be done pretty much in the usual everyday style on the farm. Of all the competitors that earned one's admiration in this respect was



A COMFORTABLE HOMESTEAD, A. WRIGHT, PLUM COULEE, MAN.

remaining championships of the boys', the young men's and the 12-in. gang class, respectively, going to Blyth, won by Geo. Elder, Allan Tran, and John Tully Elder. The boys' work, which was highly commended last year, was of high merit, their average score surpassing that of any of the other classes except the 16- and 18-in class, where the highest distinction was attained. Contrasting the boys' with the young men's under 21, they were one-half point ahead in straightness, and fully equal with them in ins and outs, depth and width, even-ness of top and width of land, the young men beating one-half a point in the feering, and two points in covering of weeds. In all points these two classes are ahead of the 12- and 14-in. gangs. To them, indeed, may be added the men's 14- and 16-in. walking plow class, although the absence of score cards prevent, for the present at least, certain accuracy. The young men's work, too, was such as to call forth the praise of the spectators and judges alike. Marked improvement is shown over last year's work; the champion, Allan Tran, beating Fred Terry, last year's champion, with 84 points, against his score 65; the average of the class being 76. It is to be regretted that the number of competitors in this class remains so long stationary Some extra inducement should be offered in this and the boys' class to increase the number of contestants. Boyhood is the time to make good plowers, and, indeed, good everything else, and the number should be largely increased, if not doubled, by a consolation prize of one dollar to the boys at least, and why not to the young men likewise? The money would be well spent if the result suggested could be attained. Special mention should be made of the excellence of the work done by George Elder and Allan Leslie in the boys' class the first making full points in ins and outs and in evenness of land, while he scored only one point less in straightness and depth and width of furrow; the latter making full marks in ferring and evenness of top of land, with only a point short each in straightness and depth and width of furrow, taking second place for covering weeds. The only other full marks were made by John Mayhew, Wawanesa, in evenness of land and covering of weeds. The champion scores of 73½, 71, 84, 82, 74, 71 and 86 for men's 14- and 16-in., young men's class, boys' class, 12- and 14-in. gang and sulky, respectively, is very suggestive. How is it that the young men and boys beat all the other classes except the sulky. Certainly in most of the classes there is ample room for improvement, and this can only be reached by the regular habit of prize plowing at home, from which would accrue most profitable results. The question of how best to raise the work a notch higher should be practically discussed at this juncture of the work. In common with other competitive examinations, a percentage of marks limiting prizewinning should be tried, at least in the men's classes. Would a minimum of 50 per cent not stimulate practice and improvement in all the classes? There certainly is not nearly as usual merit or credit in work where below that, as most contestants the score cards, and

than ii work it w ness is due his assistano

clear th.

W. Guild, Kenmay, a man that will undoubtedly take a first place if he sticks to it a little longer.

The prizes continue numerous and most attractive, \$331 being distributed among the seven classes, exclusive of gold medals and silver cups. Every prize was just what it was represented to be: the honor and credit of the donors and officers, and the future prosperity of the match, was thus guarded and assured to the utmost. The work of the judges was most painstaking and thorough. With most of the judges from a distance, the officers have done much to take away all reasonable dissatisfaction in awards. Every year the work of the judges becomes more difficult, and if the movement is to expand and be very successful, it will be largely owing the competent and impartial work of well-qualified judges, most effectually aided by contestants who are masters of their work and who depend more on the exact and intelligent use of the rule than on any cocksureness of the eye, which the wisest and the most experienced will admit is deceiving in more matters than the sizing up of a

Hamiota Plowing Match.

The annual plowing match, under the auspices of the Hamiota Agricultural Society, was held on June 27th, two miles South of Hamiota, on the farm of James Park. The weather was favorable, the land in good condition, the 22 competitors did excellent work, the judges gave satisfaction, and the attendance was large and general enthusiasm and satisfaction prevailed. The score card was used as at other matches, the judges being Messrs. W. C. Croy, Brandon; Thomas Speers, Oak Lake; and S. merit, the scores running high throughout.

In the men's walking class, J. Sutherland, Brandon, won with a score of 90; while in the boys' class

Virden Plowing Match.

The annual plowing match under the auspices of the Virden Agricultural Society and Farmers' Institute was held on June 27th, on the farm of J. Joslin. The adjoining groves on the farm of Major Hosmer made an ideal spot for the picnic and social gathering in connection with the match. About 1,000 people assembled to witness the contest, and at the close of the match speeches were made by the mayor of Virden, Mr. D. McDonald, and Hugh McKellar, chief clerk of Department of Agriculture, the latter speaking on grasshoppers, their habits, characterisspeaking on grasshoppers, their habits, characteristics, etc. Although the ground was a little hard, good work was done. The judges were: In 14-inch plows, Messrs. Wright and Goodwin, of Oak Lake; in 16-inch plows, Messrs. P. Milliken and James Lothian, of Pipestone; and for teams, Messrs. Wm. Stephens and Wm. McDonald, of Virden. The judging was done by score and under the following ing was done by score-card, under the following classifications: Straightness, 15; feering, 15; in and out at ends, 10; depth, 5; width of furrow, 5; evenness of top of land, 5; covering weeds, 30; finish, 15. As will be seen by reference to the scores used at some of the other matches (see last issue of the Advocate), there are some slight differences in details. A little talk over the respective merits of these score-cards in the columns of the ADVOCATE would doubtless result in improvements for succeeding years. Read Mr. Noble's comments on the score-card of the Blyth match elsewhere in this issue. The prizes in the several classess were awarded as below:

Class I.—Boys under 18 years old; 14-inch walk ing plows-1st, J. McLeod, 65 points; 2nd, W. Sproat, 63 points.

Class II.—Open to all; 14-inch walking plows-1st, J. Stott, 89 points; 2nd, D. Gunne, 79 points; 3rd, W. Reed, 78 points; 4th, F. Milburn, 71 points; 5th, F. W. B. Chapple, 66 points.

Class III.—16-inch walking plows—1st, D. Evans, 86 points; 2nd, D. Forsythe, 84 points; 3rd, F. W. ('happle, 76 points; 4th, F. Haskett, 71 points; 5th,

H. Harper, 70 points. Class IV.—Gang plows—Wm. McIntosh was the only entry in this class.

Class V.—Sulky plows—1st, W. Beeley, 84 points; 2nd, A. Reid, 76 points; 3rd, J. Johnston, 70 points. Best groomed team in boys' class-Wm. Sproat. Best groomed team, men's class-J. Craig. Best handled team—D. Evans.

Highest score made with Canton Clipper plow-Guinn.

Highest score made with Moline plow—D. Evans. Highest score made with Verity plow-J. Stott. Highest score made with Cockshutt plow-a tie between D. Forsythe and W. Beeley.

Why Strippings Are so Rich in Cream.

Many explanations have been given of the reason why the "strippings"-or that portion of the milk which is last drawn from the udder—is the richest in butter-fat. One of the most generally accepted explanations is that the butter-fat, being of such a low specific gravity as compared with the watery portion of the milk in which it floats, has a tendency to rise to the upper portions of the udder, just as it does when the milk is set for cream raising. When the cream so rises, it naturally follows that it will be the last to come away in the operation of milking.

That there is a very marked difference in the quality of milk first drawn from the cow, as compared with that which comes away towards the finish, was clearly shown by an experiment carried out some time ago by a well-known dairy expert. This gentleman found that while the average perage of butter-fat in the first half withdrawn from a cow worked out to only 1.32 per cent., the butter-fat in the strippings, or the last half pint, amounted to over 9 per cent. There was



THE HOME OF J. G. WASHINGTON, NINGA, MAN.

under 16, Leslie Wisner, of Oak Lake, who also won last year, and this year at Oak Lake plowing match, was first here, with a score of 89 points. The boys in the younger class did remarkably good work throughout. The prize list stands as follows:

Gang plow Allan E. Ross, Brierwood; D. Mc-Kee, Hamicte; and R. Felstead, Hamiota, Sulky plow-F. Houck, Hamiota; John Strachan, Logoch: and H. Coldwell, Oak Lake.

Men's walking J. Sutherland, Brandon; George Hamiota: and A. Atkinson, Hamiota: A. assler 16 Wm. Whyte, Hamiota: A. d. Praser, Hamiota. 11 by L. slic Wisner, Oak Lake: D. Commissioner, Cak Lake: D. Com hardly any difference in the percentage of the other solids present in the last drawn as compared with the first drawn milk.

Dr. Wm. Saunders, Director of the Experimental Farms, has recently returned from the Maritime Provinces, Quebec, and Western Ontario, and received reports from the far West. He reports hay generally light in Ontario and the East, almost a fadure in Manitoba and Eastern Assimbota, but heavy in Alberta and British Columbia.

Fall wheat is irregular, and not likely to yield an average of more than 15 bushels per acre, as a result of drought, winter-killing and Hessian fly. Spring wheat is heading moely on short straw in Ontario and Quebec, and in the Maritime Proxinces at is heading by the Award. In Manitoba and Eastern Assimbona half a grop is expected. In Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columba, a tull grop is looked for Oats promise a good yield of gram, but light straw in the eastern half of Canada. A fair return is looked for in Manitoba and Assimbona, and a heavy yield in British Columbia. The same may be said of barley. Peas are looking unusually well in Ontario, Quebec, and Maritime Provinces. Few are grown in the West.

he

An International Shorthorn Sale.

The announcement in our advertising columns in this issue of the approaching great sale at Chicago of sixty head of high-class imported and Canadian-bred Shorthorn cattle from the noted herd of Mr. W. D. Flatt, of Hamilton, Ont., including a considerable number of the prizewinning animals at the leading shows of Great Britain and Canada in the last two or three years, is an occasion of such unusual interest as to call for more than casual comment.

There has been no time in the last half of the century when the need for the distribution in America of cattle of the class embraced in this offering was greater than at present. A distinct shortage of cattle of the beef type all over the continent is an acknowledged feature of the situation, while the market prices, present and prospec tive, for beef cattle and for breeding stock are such as to inspire confidence and a feeling of safety on the part of breeders in setting full sail to the breezes that blow and are likely to blow for some years in the stockman's favor. These cattle were bred or purchased and imported by Mr. Flatt at great cost, his ambition being to hold, as he does, a prominent place in the front rank of American breeders of Shorthorns on the basis of the superior individual excellence of the animals found in his herd, and to this end, in the selection of his latest importations, in no case has the price been allowed to intervene in the attainment of his object. In many instances, indeed, we are assured it was only by the intervention of influential and skilled diplomatists that the wealthy owners were induced to name a price, the instructions being to promptly bargain when that point was reached, though the figures were in some instances such as would have staggered a man of less nerve or weaker faith in the future of the breed. In the purchase of

these cattle, Mr. Flatt had no intention of offering them for sale at this time, his object being rather to make a selection from them and from his home herd for exhibition at the leading shows in Canada and the United States as an advertisement, and afterwards to retain them in his herd, trusting to the permanency of the demand to pay for them through their progeny, but at the earnest solicitation of leading Shorthorn breeders he has been induced, in the interest of the breed, to offer them at public competition at a time and place which, through the participation of Canadian and American devotees of the cosmopolitan "red, white and roans," apnears to be opportune and fitting to make a success of the venture and a record for the breed. If such be not the outcome, it will not be the fault of Mr. Flatt, who has spared no expense in getting together and presenting in fine condition what we have no hesitation in pronouncing as unques-tionably the best collection of cattle that has ever been offered at public sale in America from the standpoint of individual merit and good breeding combined. We are conscious that this is saying a great deal, but we speak advisedly, from a personal knowledge of the record, and in the light of observation and experience gained in half a century of close ac quaintance with the breed and the

It is rarely that the opportunity offers in any country to bid at a public sale for a cow in her early prime that has been twice a first prize winner at the Royal Show of England, and is a regular breeder, nursing her own calves and doing it well; but such a cow is included in this offering, as well as an incalf 2 year-old heifer from the same herd and family, which was being fitted for the Royal this year, and it is confidently believed by those who have seen the winners that she would have taken first place there had she not been claimed for Canada before the event. There are also many others in the collection which were prizewinners at prominent shows in Scotland and England, where competition is quite as keen as at the Royal, and where none but toppers can win. In the list of the imported animals catalogued for the sale there are numerous sons and daughters of noted prizewinning bulls, which are the sires of prizewinners in profusion, and some of the females are in calf to Royal champions, as well as being the daughters and granddaughters of championship winners.

A noticeable and regrettable feature of the public sales of Shorthorns held in America this year and last has been the lack of high-class bulls available, a fact which has reflected on the average prices realized for the offerings. This will not be the case in Mr. Flatt's sale, as a really strong force of meritorious young bulls are included, among which are the two grand 2 year-old sons of ex-Premier Greenway's champion bull, Judge, which were alternately first and second prize winners at Canada's leading fairs last year, and which, while well-nigh perfect in symmetry of proportions and full of quality, have size to match, and will each tip the scales at over a ton before the day of sale. Only the will to meet the wishes of prominent breeders that the offering of bulls should be made a strong one

has led to the decision to catalogue the favorite stock bull, imported Golden Fame, now in his 3-year-old form, and just at the time when his calves by their excellence are attesting his prepotence as a sire. He has been considered too valuable as a breeder to justify loading him with flesh for the showring, and he has been freely used in the herd, but he is in fine condition, standing well on his legs and true in all his lines, and in the light of his success as a breeder is worth to-day at least four times the sum of the plucky bid which secured him for the Trout Creek herd only two and a half years ago, when the revival of trade was dawning, and the price paid was a record one in Shorthorn sales for a decade on this side of the sea. The younger imported bulls are a uniformly good lot of most desirable type, full of quality, and

promising to grow into show bulls. The Canadian contingent of females includes the sweepstakes cow at the three greatest snows in Ontario last year, and her half-sister of the same age, who has been alternately placed first and second to her in their class in the showring each ear since they were in the calf list, while another half-sister, all being daughters of imported Royal Sailor, stood a worthy second at Toronto as a yearling in 1899. The charming heifer illustrated on this page, a model of bovine perfection, and an outstanding first as under a year in strong competition around the circuit of shows above referred to last ear, is one of the plums in the offering, and will meet the expectations of the most exacting. Remembering that it is freely granted on both sides of the international line that to win first or second honors at Toronto in the Shorthorn class as a rule stamps the winner as good enough to "go up head" in any contest in the camp of the red, white and roans on this continent, some idea may be formed of the caliber of Miss Canada as personified in the make-up of this sale list. We risk little in venturing the

QUEEN OF THE LOUANS,

First-prize Shorthorn heifer under a year, at Toronto, London and Ottawa Exhibitions, 1899.

TO BE INCLUDED IN W. D. FLATT'S CHICAGO SALE, AUG. 7TH. (See Gossip, page 406.)

opinion that the verdict of breeders on the day of sale will be that these Canadians, in conformation and quality, measure well up to the standard of the the best that are produced in any country, while their breeding is in the purple, being descendants of the best of imported ancestors from the home of the breed.

An inspection of the cattle and a review of their pedigrees and description in the catalogue shows that Mr. Flatt, in his breeding and selections, while recognizing and fully appreciating the undoubted value of the best individuals among Scotch-bred cattle in the evolution of the most approved type of Shorthorns of the present day, has shown the courage of his convictions, gained by personal observation of British and Canadian herds and showrings, which are that the best individuals are not as a rule produced by a slavish following of narrow lines of breeding, but by a judicious blending of the blood of the best obtainable of all good sorts. It was on this principle that the late Mr. Cruickshank proved his genius as a breeder in producing the type of cattle which brought him fame and fortune, and though in the latter days of his breeding operations, by force of a combination of circumstances. he was led to confine himself to narrower limits, it is an open secret that with all his extraordinary intuition he had reached a point where he was perplexed by these limitations, feeling that a new departure was needed if the individual excellence of his cattle were to be maintained. But it remained for others, ardent admirers of his life work, but with a freer hand, to make the move it was well understood his ripe judgment would have approved. and the satisfactory result may be plainly seen in the character of the cattle that are winning in the British show-yards of to-day, and in the magnificent collection listed for the Flatt sale, in which size

scale and constitution are happur with quality, smoothness and finish in the highest degree. This is just as all sensible breaders know and have long known in their hearts, or their bet ter judgment it should be, and we congratulate Shorthorn breeders the world over on the dawn of a day in which pedigree prejudices and color fads and fancies are dying and men are looking for substance rather than shadows. These remarks are in no sense an apology for the pedigrees of Mr. Flatt's cattle, but are rather commendatory, for those who want Scotch, and the best Scotch only, can find it in the catalogue to their heart's content, while those who want something better than Scotch and only Scotch will find just what they are looking for, with just enough Scotch to make them better. Nor need we apologize for the colors, for those who are not yet sufficiently enlightened to have gotten over the absurd prejudice that calls only for "red and all red" may have it here put up in precious parcels, while those who are willing to take the winning color, not because it is roan, but because quality and thickness of flesh so generally go with that color, will find rich roans galore and to the

The phenomenal lists of prizes hung up by the Fair Associations and Breeders' Associations in the United States and Canada this year, representing the largest amounts of money ever offered in America, excepting, perhaps, at the World's Fair, make this a peculiarly favorable opportunity to equip and strengthen show herds, not only for this year's contests, but also for the Pan-American Exposition, which is to signalize the opening of the twentieth century, and as all the leading exhibitions in both countries are wide open, they may well be regarded as international events, as is also this sale, and we trust that Canadian breeders will see that the plums do not all find a home on the other side of the line. We are willing to believe there is suffi-

cient enterprise among Canadian breeders to bring a fair share of them back to Canada. We are very sure that if any other Canadian breeder were offering such cattle at Chicago, Mr. Flatt would have the ambition to secure at least one or two of them, as he has been a liberal buyer at many sales in the Dominion. Nothing could give a breeder a better advertisement than to be a buyer at this sale, and nothing could do more to give Canada a better standing with the United States. The question of distance cuts little figure in this affair, as Chicago is quite as near to Canada as to many of the States which are likely to be represented at the sale, and as the consent of the Minister of Agriculture has been obtained, that animals purchased at the sale may return to Canada on the tuberculine test which has been made to admit them into the United States, there are no regulations to hamper or detain them, but parties attending the sale may bring their purchases home with them, and we hope to see Canadian breeders in strong force participating in the international Shorthorn tournament in the city by the lake on the seventh of August. Further reference to the sale list will be found in the Stock Gossip columns in this issue.

The Ever Popular Horse.

The Chicago Horseman says: "As many as 40,000 were out last Saturday to see the Derby, which prompts the daily Journal to sagely remark that the time will never come when one tenth as many people will be attracted to see horseless carriages race for any sum, however large. The annual parade through Grand Boulevard and Washington Park was the most gorgeous of any that have taken place. The array of fine horses was beyond question larger and better in every way than any that have preceded it. Those who imagine that the horse has lost one whit of his popularity would have come to their senses had they seen it. Now and then a wheezing, rattling automobile broke in upon the beauty of the spectacle, driver and occupants running a two-mile gauntlet of derisive jeers. The presence of the machines only served to emphasize the nobility of the horses with which they mingled."

In an editorial review of the Dairy Service in New Zealand, in connection with the appointment of Mr. J. A. Kinsella as Dairy Commissioner, *The New Zealand Dairy Messenger* sums up the situation in the following paragraph: "To put the whole position in a nutshell, we may say that the two most important *desiderata* of the Dairying Service to secure the end desired an output unsurpassed for quality in any part of the world are brains and backbone, and we are confident neither of these qualifications will be lacking in the new Commissioner, whom we now congratulate upon his appointment.

A Good Barn in a Wheat Section.

It is encouraging to see to histock barns as shown in the accompanies, and, and to read letters like that of Mi. So Martin, living, as he does, right in the center of one of the great wheat sections. His finding that "I can keep more stock every year and grow as much wheat as I ever did" is most important, and should be seriously pondered over by every farmer whose land is "too good for a stock farm," for as surely as the practice of growing all wheat and returning nothing to the soil is continued in, so surely will failure and disaster come.

The necessity of returning vegetable fiber to the soil is yearly becoming more apparent, and this can be done only by applying manure or growing grass. The latter seems the most practical way of supplying the soil with root fiber to prevent drifting and to get the soil back into the best mechanical condition. Once a man has grass land, stock-raising will follow as a natural consequence. The manure can be utilized and a regular rotation adopted. In the illustration is shown the engine house, for the protection of the 25 h. p. traction engine, which is utilized, when not threshing, for chopping grain and cutting straw and oat sheaves. For the latter purpose a 200-foot rope connects over a pulley with the large-sized cyclone straw cutter in the barn loft, the engine house being over 90 ft. from the barn. The barn itself is 100x50 ft., with 16-ft. posts, double boarded throughout, and all studs, rafters, etc., are 2x6 stuff, there being 60,000 feet of lumber and 52,000 shingles used in the construction of the barn. For the horse stable 32x32 ft. is cut off at each end of main barn, with close-board partition, a 16-ft. passageway through the center, with a roller door dividing horse stable from cattle stable. This doorway enables a team to drive right through when drawing out manure. The stable holds 14 horses. The floor is of cement in the horse stable, but no flooring underneath cattle being well bedded, the liquid is all absorbed in manure. A 35-barrel water tank stands in the center of barn. Excellent and abundant water is obtained at a depth of 26 feet, a sand-point being forced down to the water, and it is drawn up by an 8-ft, wind-mill, which pumps for all the stock and the engine.

A carrier track extends full length of the barn, slings being used for unloading straw, sheaves and wild hay, with perfect satisfaction. As to his feeding operations, Mr. Martin speaks for himself in the following letter:

The main part of the barn is 32x100 ft., with lean-to 18 ft., which makes the building 100x50 ft. One end is the horse stable, 32x32 ft., leaving balance of main part 32x68 ft., in which I feed 25 to 30 steers (dehorned), loose, and 20 hogs running among steers. horse stable is cleaned out every day. and all manure and bedding scattered in where the steers and hogs run. This is all the bedding they get, and they keep clean. The hogs have a self-feeder; are fed dry chop and sup plied with water in a trough. I have never had hogs do as well as those handled the past winter in this way

as they get plenty of exercise, and it was dry and They work over all the manure. Stock handled in this way make the best of manure, and it can be handled at the least cost. Near spring. when it gets too high for the mangers, we drive wagon right through barn, haul direct to fields and spread. The lean-to holds about 60 calves, all loose, with nen in one corner for newly-calved one few hogs are let run in here to work over manure. All chop fed to cattle is mixed with cut straw or oat sheaves, as I find that when fed without cut feed some eat faster than others, and scour. There are 25 windows in this barn: large ones to the south, east and west, and small ones to the north. I am a strong believer in sunlight, and have not had any lice on cattle in this barn, and have not put any preventive on them. Breeding cattle are kept loose in another barn, nothing being tied up but the milk cows. My experience in feeding cattle is that they do far better loose than tied, keep cleaner and stand shipping better. Also, buildings can be put up for a good deal less money, and the stock can be attended to a lot easier. I live in a good wheat district, where land is valuable, and find that by fencing my land, rotation of grass growing rape on my fallow, also oats and corn for fall pasturing, instead of cattle losing on the bare fall pasture what they gain in summer. I have ay striw and returning namure to the land, I can every year and grow as much

by ag

vear. 1

disease soone

space to exercise, and when they can have this healthful and agreeable recreation, are seldom troubled with disease. It is not absolutely necessary that fowls should have unlimited range to do well and be profitable, for they seldom go beyond reach, unless forced to seek for their living. However, ample space is needed for walking, jumping and scratching, and if they get this, and the place is kept clean, pure and fresh, they will do well.

Water or No Water ?

It is a fact that a good many young birds are raised in a natural manner without water, and it is by no means a necessity for young chickens. good many of their ailments may be traced to bad water. Milk, as has been frequently pointed out in these columns, is very good for young chickensis food and drink too; but water is merely a liquid that quenches thirst. Even the most fanatic tee totaler has never found any other virtue in it. When there is no milk to spare for the chickens (and milk is generally most abominably scarce in the country) it is best to give them no water to drink for the first fortnight or three weeks at least. Their food for this period consists almost entirely of damped meal. It must be rather more moist, that is all. A certain proportion of moisture they also get off the grass. The danger of water is simply that they are prone to drink a surfeit of it, and this is avoided by withholding it as a liquid and giving it in the food. As they grow older and eat a certain amount of whole corn, water is necessary, but should be given with moderation that is to say, a little at a time. It is a good plan to mix meal into it, and make a thin gruel, especially for very hot weather, when chickens, like ourselves, have a craving to swallow any liquid in larger quantities than is wise. C. D. L., in English Farmer and Stock-breeder.

Eggs in Cold Storage.

HOW THEY ARE KEPT BY THE MILLION FOR USE IN THE WINTER MONTHS.

Half a million dollars represents approximately the value of the eggs being placed in the cold storage warehouses of Kansas City this season. The season is now at its height, and before the close about 120,000 cases, each containing thirty dozen



A GOOD BARN IN A WHEAT SECTION. S. MARTIN, ROUNTHWAITE, MAN.

eggs, will be laid away for next winter's use. Last spring about 80,000 cases were stored in Kansas City warehouses.

City warehouses. There are many interesting details in egg handling which are but slightly known to the average consumer of eggs. Few people realize the number of different hands an egg passes through on its to the dining-room where it city. Candling eggs is an important feature of the storage season. It is a simple process of holding an egg to a light in a dark room, for the purpose of determining its quality. Handlers, who store eggs have learned by experience the necessity for eliminating all except the largest, cleanest and freshest eggs from cases which are to be carried in storage for several months. Charles A. Moler, head candler at Armour's, has from ten to thirty men working under his direction throughout the season. The candling room is long and narrow, with benches fitted up around the wall. At short intervals electric lights are strung from the ceiling.

The room has no windows and the lights are constructed that only a ray of light is admitted. Standing before the light a workman examines each egg by holding it up to the light. If the ray shines through the egg clearly it is all right as far as quality is concerned. Cleanliness and size are two important conditions to be reckoned, and eggs must meet all the requirements before they will be accepted for storage. The attention paid to candling has increased each season. A few years ago the only candling rooms in Kansas City were small inclosed spaces in the rear of commission houses, where only one man could work at a time. Now many men consider egg candling their regular rade, and experts are well paid for their care and Whiteney. No one can tell whether they have _hted their work until next winter, when the taken out of storage. The overlooking of agg may cause the eggs of the whole que case of had eggs would spoil

to the mandled and selected to the word cases, they are to imperature of 31 and the control of t

Fattening Chickens in Coops and in Yards.

The custom commonly practiced by English and French chicken fatteners, and also recommended by some of the Canadian poultry-fitting experts, is to confine the birds in small coops. The Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, in their bulletin, No. 64, describes an experiment that deals with the fattening of chickens for market, in which they claim to have found that close cooping is less profitable and more troublesome than maintaining them in small flocks with restricted runs. Ten coops of four chickens each were fed as confined birds. Each coop had 16 by 24 inches of floor space, with slatted sides. The chickens used in the test were raised under similar conditions and from the same hatch. They were 130 days old at the commencement of the test, and all were pure-bred Barred Plymouth Rocks, White Wyandottes or Light Brahmas. Four chicks were placed in each coop, and fed on thick raw porridge made by mixing meal with cold skimmed milk, making it thick enough so that it would drop, but not run, from the end of a wooden spoon. The meal mixture employed was made up by mixing 100 pounds of corn meal, 80 pounds wheat middlings, 50 pounds fine ground oats, and 40 pounds fine animal meal. They were fed all the porridge they would eat twice each day. troughs were removed and cleaned in half an hour after the commencement of each meal. They were constantly supplied with water.

Feeding was commenced August 24th, 1890, and continued until Sept. 28th—35 days. The birds were weighed at the end of each week. They consumed 477 pounds of meal and 84 gallons of skimmed milk. The 40 cooped chickens weighed at the commencement of the test 147,9 pounds, and at the close 237,1 pounds, gaining an average of 2.23 pounds per chicken, live weight. The quantity of dry meal required to produce a pound of gain was 5.01 pounds.

5.94 pounds.
On the day that the feeding of the cooped birds was commenced, twenty of their mates were put in a house 9 by 11 feet in size, with an attached yard 30 feet square. They were fed for the 35 days on the same grain mixture with milk as those confined in the small coops. The 20 birds weighed at the

commencement of the test 66.6 pounds, and at the close 116 pounds, making an average gain of 2.47 pounds each. The quantity of dry meal required to produce a pound of gain was 5.52 pounds. In these tests, total and individual gains and cheaper flesh were secured from the birds with partial liberty than from those in close confinement. The labor was less in caring for the yarded birds. The cooped birds were very quiet, and did not appear to suffer from confinement. When dressed, all the carcasses in both lots were even, well formed, and handsome.

In another test, made for the purpose of noting the effects of age, and the development and fleshing of chickens, it was incidentally shown that there is no advantage in very close confinement. This test included

10 chickens closely confined in coops and fed 34 days, and 20 chickens confined in house and small yard, and fed 35 days.

Financial Results. Taking the sixty cooped and uncooped birds together, and considering the gains in flesh, and the cost of the food used, enables us to form opinions as to the advisability of selling chickens from the range when in growing condition, or specially preparing them for higher-priced markets.

If these birds had been dressed without fattening at the commencement of the feeding test, and had shrunk the same per cent, that they did when slaughtered, they would have yielded 165.5 pounds of dressed meat, worth, at 13 cents per pound, \$21.51. At the close of the test they dressed 272.7 pounds, and were sold at 15 cents per pound net, yielding \$40.90. This shows that their value was increased by fattening, \$1939. The increase was probably more than this amount, as it was found in other tests that the percentage of shrinkage in dressing lean chickens was greater than in fat ones. Thirteen cents was as much as the unfattened birds would have sold for slowly-while the fattened ones sold quickly in the same market at fifteen cents per pound. They were very much improved in quality by fattening. The flesh was white and soft, and when roasted, the thighs were soft, juicy and free from strings.

The amount of the dry food used was 750 pounds, and cost \$7.91. The skimmed milk was 140 gallons, worth \$2.80, making the total food used worth \$10.71, which amount taken from the increased value of the chickens leaves a balance of \$8.68 gain on the sixty birds; an average increase of a little more than 14 cents on each one above the cost of food used.

The quality of the well-covered, soft-fleshed chickens, if they are not too fat, is so much superior to the same birds not specially prepared that they will be sought for at the higher price. The dairy farmer is especially well prepared to carry on this work, as he has the skimmed milk, which is of the greatest importance in securing yield and quality of flesh

Butter -- From the Stable to the Table.

A CONDENSED SYNOPSIS OF THE PREVIOU CHICLES. BY MISS LAURA ROSE. THE STABLE.

Before starting to build, consider will the plan, making every part of the building converge toward two essentials, the comfort of your come and your own convenience. It pays to put up a good building, as it takes less feed to keep the animals. Have good floors; walls with a still-air space, and tightfitting doors and windows. Fresh air and sunshine are as necessary to the good health of cows as to human beings. Make ample provision for the proper admittance of both. Have the water troughs and mangers constructed as to be easily kept clean. Do not forget to whitewash the stable at least once a year; it cleanses and brightens.

THE DAIRY COW AND HER FEED.

In selecting a herd, consider the purpose to which you intend putting the milk. If it is to be converted into butter, have cows which give a fair average amount of rich milk. Have a standard and discard all animals which cannot come up to it. It is not asking too much to demand that each cow give 6,000 lbs. of 3.6% milk, or, in other words, between 250 and 300 lbs, of butter. A cow's ability to secrete milk may be partially judged from her general appearance, but the weigh scales and Babcock tester are by far the most reliable test. Many good cows are stinted in their milk production owing to not being liberally fed. To make milk, she must have plenty of the proper kind of food. In summer nothing is better than good pasture and a little meal. It is well to provide against drought by having some green crop to cut. For the bulky part of the ration in winter nothing is cheaper and better than silage. It sustains the flow of milk and keeps the cows in a healthy condition; but, remember, it must be of No. 1 quality, or it will taint the milk. As milk is 87 water, a cow should have all the water she cares to drink, and it is important that it be pure.

MILKING TIME.

If the anatomy of the cow and the secretion of milk were better understood by those who have the care and milking of the cows, the returns from the dairy would be greatly increased. Milk is largely manufactured just while the cow is being milked, and her surroundings and treatment powerfully influence both the quality and quantity Assure the cow that you are her friend, ever kind and thoughtful of her comfort, and she will show her love to you by making all the milk she possibly can. The draughty floor, the poor feed, the nasty blow, the tantalizing horn fly, the nagging dog, rob the milk pail. These are things which can be remedied. Cows should be milked quickly, in a pure atmosphere, by the same person, in the same place, at the same time, and with dry hands. Milk out the last drop if you want to prolong the milking period.

THE CREAMING OF MILK.

Where one or two cows are kept and shallow pans will likely be used, the milk should be strained immediately, and the pans set in a cool room where the air is fresh and sweet. Avoid having a draught over the milk. It makes a thick crust on the cream. Skim at the end of 24 or 36 hours in summer, allowing it to stand longer in winter. Always skim before the milk thickens.

Deep cans are to be preferred to pans, but it is useless to use them unless one has a good supply of ice. To do thorough creaming with the deep cans, the milk should be strained into the cans and placed in water as soon as possible after milking. See that there is plenty of ice in the tank, so as to reduce the milk quickly to 45 or below. The milk should stand 24 hours in summer, and from 36 to 48

The ideal way of getting the cream from the milk is with a separator. They are fast coming into general use, and while lessening the labor, they increase the profits from the dairy. In buying a machine, get one of fair capacity, easy to run, and easy to clean. Set it up in a clean, well-ventilated place, convenient to the cows and calves, so as not to carry the milk far. Have the foundation firm. the machine well oiled, and always get up speed slowly. Wash the machine thoroughly after each time of using.

PASTEURIZING, RIPENING AND GENERAL CARE OF CREAM.

If from any cause there is a taint on the milk due to feed or unfavorable surroundings, pasteurize the sweet cream, which will largely drive off the objectionable flavor. To pasteurize, heat the milk to 160°, in water at 180. Hold at that temperature for twenty minutes, then cool down. Cream treated in such a way needs a starter, otherwise it would be too long in ripening. Add to it some good flavored sour cream, buttermilk or skim milk Hold at from 60 to 65, stirring frequently; cool to churning temperature, when the cream has a mild acid taste and shows signs of thickening. If the Cream be raw, I prefer adding a little sour cream or

milk to the first skimming and holding the cream at a low temperature than allowing it to sour with out aid at a high temperature. Always cool separator cream before adding it to the cream crock. Keep the cream can covered. Do not let your cream get overripe, stir right to the bottom of the cream can each time fresh cream is added. You have largely under your own control the flavor of your butter by the proper management of your

CHURNING, SALTING AND WORKING,

The churns should have no washers or workers inside. Scald and cool, then pour in the cream through the strainer dipper. The temperature for churning will depend on the richness of the cream, the quantity in the churn, the time of the year, etc. Try to have rich cream; do not fill the churn over half full, better only a third full, then churn at that temperature which brings butter in nice granular form in thirty minutes. Poor cream means a high temperature, and not such an exhaustive churning. Too quick churning invariably means a considerable loss of butter in the buttermilk. using butter color err on the pale side. Revolve the churn from 70 to 80 times in the minute. Stop churning when the granules are the size of wheat grains. If butter comes with the first drawn butter milk, it is a reliable sign the butter is not sufficienty gathered. Give the butter but one washing, with plenty of water.

If salting in the churn, allow one ounce to each pound of butter, and let the butter remain in the churn two or three hours, then take out and work, salting in the worker-only ounce per pound is required. If you have not a lever worker, make up your mind you will do without one no longer. Work by pressure only, avoiding a sliding motion. When but little moisture shows on the butter, and the body is close and the color even, the butter is sufficiently worked. Butter for packing should be washed twice, salted a quarter of an ounce heavier, worked twice, put into new or perfectly cleansed crocks or tubs, and the tops covered with parchment paper and a salt paste.

THE PACKAGE AND MARKETING OF BUTTER.

Exercise the greatest care and neatness in finishing the butter for market. The brick-shaped pound prints are the most convenient-they pack well and cut nicely for the table. When freshly wrapped. they should weigh 16½ ounces, the half ounce allowed for shrinkage. Use only the best parchment paper, wetting it in clear cold water before putting it on the butter. Let the butter reach the consumer as soon as possible after making. When regular, good paying private customers can be had, it is probably the best way to dispose of the butter. Educate them to rely on the quality of your butter and your promptness in delivery. If you dispose of your butter on the market, see that the package, the basket, the butter cloth, and, I might add, your own appearance, is beyond criticism. These things are all noticed by the purchaser. When we con-These things sider that 99° of the cows give good milk, and then likewise consider how much inferior butter is placed on the market, does it not show a lack of skill and care on the part of buttermakers. Let each of us do what we can to improve this valuable product of the dairy, and make Ontario noted, both at home and abroad, for her excellent butter.

O. A. C., Guelph, Ont. Where Dairy Breeds Differ.

as a "best" cow. The remark applies to dairy cattle as well as to other classes of stock, and its explanation is not far to seek. Different districts and different localities have different requirements, for while in one place a farmer may find it advisable to sell his new milk in a town, and, therefore, may find it to his advantage to obtain as large a quantity as possible without any special reference to the per centage of butter fat and solids which it contains: his brother farmer elsewhere, less favorably circumstanced in regard to markets, may find it necessary to resort to the conversion of his milk into butter or cheese, and in such cases he must not alone aim at attaining only a large yield of milk. but a large yield of milk of good quality.

There are "cows" and "cows" from the dairy man's point of view. Holsteins and Ayrshires, which are noted for the heavy yields of milk which they produce, are so highly prized in cheesemaking districts because of the fact that though the milk which they yield does not contain a very high percentage of butter-fat, it is comparatively rich in other solids, and these other solids play a very important part in the manufacture of cheese. Jerseys, on the other hand, are noted for the remarkable richness of their milk in butter-fat, and though there are among them many large milkers, yet as milkers pure and simple they stand, as a rule, somewhat lower down on the list than the Ayrshires and Holsteins; but where milk is paid for on the basis of its butter-fat content, which is the only fair system, the Jerseys give a good account of themselves Kerries and Dexters are also noted for the exceptional richness of their milk, and in this respect they stand next in order to the Jersey. One great point in favor of the Kerries and Dexters is, that not alone is their milk very rich, but they are capable of producing large quantities of it. there is any other breed of cattle in the world which, weight for weight, will produce as large a yield of milk as a Dexter cow of a good milking strain.

Making Late Swarms Prolitana. Ltc.

It is getting a little late for swarms yow, but likely several colonies will swarm yet. It is there as tom of many beekeepers to hive new swarms on a new stand at all times of the year; and while this is often profitable in the early part of the season, it is often ruinous, so far as a crop of surplus honey is concerned, where practiced the latter part of the honey harvest. As the season advances, a different plan is needed from that used during June. The plan is this: As soon as a swarm is seen issuing, take six frames filled with foundation, and also two wide frames of sections, putting the same in a box or hive which is convenient to carry; and at the hive from which the swarm is coming take the frames from the box and place them down by the hive. As soon as the swarm has mostly ceased coming out, the hive is opened, and all of the frames of brood and honey, with the adhering bees, taken out and placed in the box, after which the two wide frames of sections are placed, one at each side of the hive, and the six brood frames put between them. The hive is now rearranged and closed.

There is no trouble about the bees leaving the combs. If the weather is warm, and there are many bees on the frames, about a third of them are shaken off in front of the hive, when the box is placed in the shade a rod or two away, so the bees rom the swarm will not find it when being hived, which is the next thing to do; hiving them in the rearranged hive on the old stand. If the weather is cool, or but few bees are on the combs of brood, omit the shaking off, for it will want all of the bees to keep the brood in good condition. They are taken to a hive which has been placed where the colony is to stand, and arranged in it the same as they were in the old hive; and after tucking them up all warm and nice, they are left till the next morning. At any time during the forenoon of the next day they are given a virgin queen, or a queen cell just ready to hatch, and in this way there is no trouble with after-swarming, for the bees feel so poor at this time that they are glad of anything in the shape of a queen, the flying bees that were taken with the combs of brood having gone back to the old stand with the swarm. If the delay of giving the queen is longer than eighteen hours, this formed colony often becomes so strengthened by the rapidly hatching brood that they will destroy the queen cell, or kill the virgin queen, and after-swarming Do not give them a laying will be the result. queen unless you wish a prime swarm from the colony in from eighteen days to three weeks, for the bees will surely use her for such swarming if the honey harvest continues for that length of time.

By this plan a powerful colony is secured on the old stand, which will do as much, if not more, in the sections, than they would if they had not swarmed; for a new swarm will work with a vigor rarely known to bees under any other circumstances. In ten days, if the honey harvest continues, sections are given to this colony, which has rapidly increased to such from the combs of brood carried in the box; and as the young queen has now commenced to lay, the bees will at once go into the sections, often giv ing a fair yield of honey; yet the main yield will come from the new swarm, as they have at least one-third more bees than they would had they been hived on a new stand, all of the field bees returning to this place. The bees returning from the combs It has been well said that there is no such thing of brood and the fields all work with a will together; and as the harvest is at its height also, and the brood-chamber contracted, the storing of honey goes on in the sections at a rapid pace, such colonies often giving from 50 to 100 pounds of "fancy" honey to their keeper, while, if hived on the old plan, little saye partly-filled or empty sections would be the

> If the hive is left as we now have it till winter, the bees are not liable to have sufficient stores; so when the harvest of white honey begins to draw to a close, the sections are taken from the sides, which were placed there at the time of hiving (if they have not been taken out filled before), and the combs necessary to fill out the hive are used to take their places. In this way the bees will fill these last for winter; and should a fall yield occur they will often have some extra stores to spare tohelp out any weak colony that may be short. The partly filled sections which may thus come from the sides are taken from the wide frames and placed with those which are on top, when the bees will finish them, if the honey season does not drop off too suddenly; or they can be kept and used for "bait" sections the following year.

> There are various ways of keeping over these best sections so that they can be nice and clean, ready for use when wanted, such as extracting the honey from them and then placing a lot over some strong colony for the bees to lick the remaining honey off, when they are stored away in a clean, dry place till wanted. Or they can be uncapped and set over some colony short of stores till the honey is carried below. It is a better plan to set the whole lot in the cellar or some dark room, when on a pleasant day the door is opened, giving the bees of the apiary access to them, when, at night. I find them all cleaned up, with very few combs gnawed, provided we give the bees access to them at the right time, so that night comes at about the time the bees have the honey carried away. Doolittle, in Gleanings.

Sheep at the Royal Show.

SPECIAL VOIES.

The representation of sheep at the Royal Show. at York, will rank as one of very considerable merit and high quality, and it is very gratifying to be able to say that very many of the pick of England's best have been secured for Canadian and American flocks.

Leicesters. -Of this breed, there were thirty-nine entries in five classes, which were throughout all breeds, except where otherwise stated, for twoshear rams, yearling rams, three ram lambs, three yearling ewes, and three ewe lambs. We have seen this breed better represented in the yearling ram class; but for old rams and yearling ewes the entries were of very high merit. Mr. G. Harrison won the champion prize of the breed with a wonder fully symmetrical ram, which was first at last year's Royal, at Maidstone, a ram thoroughly typical of his breed, as were the whole of the entries. From his specially well-bred flock, Mr. E. F. Jordan came in for premier honors in yearling rams, and was also, besides other minor honors, second and R. N. for champion with a particularly good twoshear ram. Another very excellent flock provided the winning pen in the ram lamb class, namely, Mr. J. J. Simpson's

Cotswolds.—This breed made one of the best exhibits it has done for some years, the feature of the classes being not so much their numbers (for these only amounted to twenty-two for the five classes), but its high and characteristic merit, more especially those uniformly excellent entries from the world-renowned old flock of Messrs. R. & W. T. Garne, who led in four out of the five classes, the only one wherein he did not win being that for yearling rams, whose winner came from Mr. Russell Swanwick's, a flock whose repute is of the highest, and whose winner was a particularly grand type of a ram, though Messrs. Garne, who came in for second honors, pressed him very close indeed. A word of commendation is justly due to Mr. W. Houlton for the excellence of his exhibits, more especially in the ewe class, wherein he secured the

second prize.

Lincolns. - An entry of fifty-six was made in the six classes open to this breed, the additional class being for a pen of five rams, in which Mr. Henry Dudding's noted old flock was an easy first with a pen of thoroughly typical and characteristic rams, with wonderfully even fleeces of fine wool. A very good pen, typical of the noted flock at Nocton, property of Messrs. Wright, came in for second honors, whilst a well matched and grand pen of Mr. Tom Casswell's came in third, being closely pushed by a most typical and evenly-matched pen, both in regard to size and character, from Mr. . E. Casswell's. A class of five old rams was a first-class one, Mr. Tom Casswell's old flock being rightly placed in the first place with a remarkably grand ram of fine masculine character and type. Messrs. G. E. Dean & Sons were second with a ram whose merit and quality was thoroughly typical of their noted flock. The yearling ram class was a grand one, but its winner was outstanding, being a ram of the highest merit, perfect symmetry, and having an excellent fleece. This ram came from Mr. H. Dudling's flock and won the champion prize

of its breed, being accounted by many present as being fully equal to that noted ram from the same flock which occupied a similar place, and which, sold two years since, realized no less than \$5,000. Next him came a grand ram with splendid head and even fleece from Messrs. Wright, of Nocton, whose second exhibit also filled fourth place, thus proving the high excellence of this flock, which secured second and fourth in so large a class. The thirdprize ram came from Mr. Henry Dudding's flock, and is specially deserving of notice, from the fact that he was of very high merit, particularly in respect to his grand fleece. Space will not permit details being given of those more than excellent pens from the flocks of Messrs, J. E. Casswell, J. Pears, and H. Smith, which secured barren honors. In yearling ewes, a pen of the highest merit and quality—which, by-the-bye, are coming to Canada won hands down for Mr Henry Dudding, Messrs, Wright's wide, deep and fine pen being a good second, heating Mr. H. Dudding's second pen because they were rather more evenly matched, tak a two for ewe, we should have prep.n. Typical pens from an & Sons were also thily deserved to

typ Mr. J. T. He shearling ran the shearling rand 1 2

well's old flock went second in the old ram claswith a ram of good masculine type and symmetry, whilst this same exhibitor came in third in the shearling class with a ram of specially high merit and good fleece, the second place in this class being filled by a grand ram of excellent character from the well-known and highly-reputed flock of Mr. H. W. Stilgoe. Mr. J. C. Eady had a pen of highly meritorious rams in this class, and secured no more than they deserved by being placed R. N. and C. In the shearling ewe class, this latter exhibitor, as has been the case for the past three years, easily secured both first and second awards with six ewes of the grandest merit and type. Mr. W. J. P. Reading was easily to the fore for ram lambs, and Mr. W A. Treweeke took a similar position for ewe lambs which give great promise of future excellence.

Shropshires, in six classes, one being given it for five yearling rams, made an entry of 105, of which 85 were present. As a whole, there was scarcely a more uniform or even section of sheep in the show, and it must be a real satisfaction to the breeders of this variety of sheep to find so very large an entry and one of so high an average of The old ram class was a thoroughly merit present. good one, Mr. R. P. Cooper taking precedence with a fine ram of excellent merit, bred by Mr. D. Buttar; Mr. A. E. Mansell closely following him with one bred by Mr. J. Bowen Jones, which was of a real grand type and had a most typical head. A large number of other breeders both in this and the following classes of this breed were noticed by barren honors; in fact, but a very small percentage of the large entry failed to secure the notice of the judges in some degree or other. Mr. A. E. Mansell, who owns one of the best and most typical flocks of this breed, showed the high merit thereof by reason of his great victory in a wonderfully strong class of yearling rams, as both first and second prizes went to sheep of his breeding, which were typical of the breed in the highest sense of the term. An almost equally good ram from Mrs. M. Barrs's ecured third honors, and one from Mr. R. P. Cooper's flock filled the R. N. Again, in the pens of five yearling rams we found an exceptionally grand entry, and the per

JUDGE -23419 = 131238.

Champion Shorthorn bull at Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition, 1898. PROPERTY OF HON, THOMAS GREENWAY, CRYSTAL CITY, MANIFOBA.

which won first honors for Mr. P. A. Muntz, M. P. were, especially three of them, rams of the grandest character, and were particularly noticeable on account of their scale and masculine type. them came another well-matched and typical pen, from Mrs. M. Barrs' flock, which were in every sense worthy of the honor accorded them. lengthy and very typical pen from Mr. W. F. Inge secured the third place in this strong class, and Mr. David Buttar, with one of the best matched pens in the same, came in for R. N. Their place would have been higher up had they been better in their skins. A strong class of ram lambs from Mr. A E. Mansell's flock was again to the fore with six excellent lambs, this breeder securing the first and second places. Their equal certainly would be hard to A very true and well-matched pen of Mr. I L. Mills was R. N. This latter breeder should have won in the yearling ewe class, as his pen was one of the best and most typical we have seen for some time, but the judges thought otherwise, and this ideal pen was placed second to a pen of very high merit and quality from Mr. W. F. Inge's flock, Mrs. M. Barrs again coming in for the third award. The ewe lamb class formed a very counterpart of Mr. P L. Mills' excellent pen of yearling ewes, mentioned above, in his pen of lambs placed at its head, an honor their great merit fully entitled them to, Mr. A. E. Mansell being second, and Mrs. Barrs R. N.

Southdowns made an entry of high merit and andity, and it was generally considered that in the lung of the yearling ram class the awards were elv is accord with what they should have the re-were many high-class and meritorious the cold. Mr. C. R. W. Adeane d old rams, winning also the need with a fine typical ram Habor Co, coming in for I room of the highest merit,

a grand all-round good ram; and one of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales was R. N. His Royal Highness in the yearling class secured second honors, as the sheep were placed by the judges, but ought really to have gone first, for the Sandringham ram beat the other one hollow in walking and in other respects, the winner being a ram bred by the late Mr. J. J. Colman and exhibited by Mr. Jeremiah Colman, which was of good quality in respect to flesh and fleece, but could not move as a ram should do. A moderate sheep of Mr. Courtauld's came in for third honors, and a typical ram of high quality from Mr. C. R. W. Adeane's flock was R. N. The yearling ewes were a class of high merit, and the Earl of Cadogan's pen, which have won at most of the shows during the present year, led the way once more, though that most excellent pen of the Pagham Harbor Co.'s which came in for second honors were considered by many breeders their superior in respect to type, character, and heads. The ram and ewe lamb classes were not strong: in fact, there exists very great difficulty in finding good ram lambs or ewe lambs of this breed this year. Mr. C. R. W. Adeane led in ram lambs. Col. McCalmont came in for second honors with lambs more masculine and better developed. Mr. Whitaker Wright led in the ewe lamb class with an exceptionally fine pen of young lambs, but the other entries were of no special merit.

Hampshire Downs.—An entry of sterling merit was made by this breed, whose breeders are, perhaps, the most energetic lot of men for pushing their breed abroad, as will be seen by their advertisement that regularly appears in this paper. The old ram class was a thoroughly good one, more especially the two rams that won first and second honors respectively for Messrs. Carey Coles and J. Flower, two of the foremost breeders of this grand breed. The yearling ram class was one of the largest and best we have seen of the breed for many rears, and though by the judges' award Mr. J Flower was placed second, there was a pretty general consensus of opinion that his ram was more typical and of better quality than the ram to which premier honors and championship went, which

came from the flock of Lord Rothschilds, a flock which, we may remark is one of great merit and quality. Mr. R. W. Hudson's ram was third, and he will be heard of in your country in the autumn fairs. He has merit, type and quality Mr. J. Flower without doubt was clearly right in being placed first and second for ewes. Which of the two pens was best would be hard to say, they were all grand ones. Mr. Hudson here again came in for third honors with a grand pen, but a bit overfed. The ram lamb class was one of especial merit, more particularly the pen which won first for the Earl of Carnaryon, and that which took second for Mr. J. Flower. Both of these pens were so excellent and even that it was really a hard matter to tell which ought to have been first. A most typical and valuable pen from Mr. T. F. Buxton's flock came in for third honors, a position to which their grand character and even merit fully entitled them. Mr. J. Flower secured deservedly the first prize in ewe lambs with a grand pen, the Earl of Carnarvon being again very close up as second, and a grand even pen, with good conformation and symmetry from Mr. Carey (

secured third honors. Suffolks.—This is a breed not largely known in your country, but one which produces very excellent mutton. Their entry was most typical of their breed, and of high merit. The Earl of Ellesmere

was the principal winner.

Border Leicesters. A grand entry was made by this breed, and we feel sure that those who are interested therein could not but be most satisfied with its large and full classes of so high an average of merit. In the older classes, the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour, M. P., took premier honors throughout, though his entries were strongly pressed for their position in the yearling ram classes by two grand rams from Mr. J. E. Nicholson, the best of which was certainly very close up if not better than the winner, having more scale and better rumps. Mr. J. Twentyman led in a good class of ram lambs, and Mr. McIntosh took similar honors in the ewe lamb

Wensleydules are another breed of sheep not much known in your country, but one which produces mutton and wool of very high-class merit. The entry was thoroughly typical of the breed, and of high quality and merit, the leading winners being the executors of Mr. T. Willis, Lady Henry Bentick, W. Cleasby, and Jas. Rhodes

Kent or Romney Marsh. This is one of those breeds which, if it were tried in your country, would be of great value, especially in marsh lands: Its merits are great hardiness and freedom from fluke or foot rot. The entry, for which only classes for yearling ewes and rams were provided, was a first-class one, Mr. F. Neame and Mr. A. Amos won for rams, and Mr. W. Millen for yearling ewes.

Dorset Horns. This breed, in its two classes made a moderate entry only. Mr. W. R. Flowers winning for rams, and Mr. L. C. Attrill for yearling ht

m

ite

ah

sh

01

arl

1.6

nb

Cheviots.—The entry of this breed was larger and better than we have seen at the Royal for many years. Mr. John Elliot won in both ram classes with especially grand specimens of the breed, whilst Mr. John Robson did the same for yearling ewes.

Black-faced Mountain.—A grand display of this breed was made, its picturesque character and long wool making it one of the most interesting classes of the show. The best flocks being included in the entries, great interest was taken in the judging by those who are interested in this breed. The executors of T. Dargue won in the old ram and yearling ram classes, and Mr. J. Vickers in that for the yearling ewes.

Herdwicks made a small entry of three, which were typical of their breed; and the Welsh Mountain breed were most creditably represented.

W. W. C.

Golden Lad.

IN-AND-INBREEDING,

The Jersey bull, Golden Lad, was undoubtedly a great sire; there have been and are upon the Island just as good. It must be remembered that he stood for service on the Island longer than any other bull, and was owned by a gentleman, Mr. Francis Le-Brocq (a "cattle merchant," as the dealers are called here), who had excellent opportunities for inducing the farmers to use him. I am told many a close trade was settled by giving the service fee of his bull, who, it must be confessed, was never a popular show bull. However, that was nothing against him as a breeder; I mention it to show that his popularity as a show bull in the beginning was owing more to circumstances than personal attractions. However, he was out of a good dam to begin with. His chief merit as a sire was in getting good fore udders, and this accounts for his daughters being so successful in the showring

I have always complimented the Island breeders on their common sense in not getting Golden-Lad crazy. Even now there is little or no difference in the price of Golden Lad blood over any other good family, except in a few cases. They do not follow any particular family or breeding to any extent—at least not to the extent of in-and-inbreeding, as we so often do at home, on the principle that you cannot have too much of a good thing. The absence of this theory on the Island has, I believe, been the

I always regret to see here any tendency toward in and inbreeding. I am positive we have made some awful mistakes in America and Canada in the style of breeding so universal there. It comes about principally from our extensive habit of tabulating pedigrees. I must admit that the name of Golden Lad twice in a pedigree looks to most people twice as attractive as seeing it there but once, and some of us are not satisfied with this, but must breed a double grandson of Golden Lad to a daughter or double grandaughter of Golden Lad. This is simply tabulated pedigree breeding business and has no sound principle of breeding to sustain it. It builds up a beautiful-looking pedigree, and usually produces an ugly-looking specimen of a cow.

I say this because I feel personally responsible for the introduction of Golden Lad blood into America, and I still say all I ever claimed for it—that it should remedy a very general defect in the conformation of the udders on our side; but I want to put in this counter-plea now, because I see the tendency at home is to "go in" for Golden Lad blood, as we have for some other families.

Many of the letters I receive at home ask for sons or double grandsons and daughters of Golden Lad. That is, in some cases, the only stipulation, which means that the owner would rather have in inferior double grandson or daughter of 6 and Lad than a better animal at the same or less meany I don't presume anyone would admit this. I mention this to show the tendency of some of our people at home who go in for pedigree breeding regardless almost of merit, and entirely regardless of results beyond the looks of the thing on a tabulated sheet

I have lately witnessed two examples of breeding for improvement that demonstrate what I have so often pointed out in the Jersey Bulletin—i. e., the great Cruickshank family of Shorthorns in Scotland and the great Jersey herd of Lord Penbrook in England; their principle in breeding has been the same. This celebrated family of Shorthorns to-day outclasses the Bates and Booth, and brings the highest prices. The originator, a Scotchman, came to England and bought a good cow wherever he found her-Bates or Booth, or whatever she might be-pedigree was a minor consideration. He took them home and has selected and bred on this principle until, as I said, he has the grandest Shorthorns in the world. Other men went in for Bates, others for Booth pedigree! pedigree! If he was a Booth man he paid £500 for an inferior Booth sooner than $\mathfrak{C}100$ for a superior animal that was not a Booth. Where are the Booth and Bates pedigree builders to day? They are no longer in the race with a Scotch farmer who breeds to a good Short-

Lord Penbrook has accomplished the very same thing in the very same way in breeding Jerseys. He can show the best herd of Jerseys in the world bred by the owner. Let those choose pedigrees who will; take my advice, if you are a beginner, and hew out your own line. I speak from years of experience and very extensive observation. F. S. Prer, in Jersey Bulletin.

To Tell the Age of a Horse.

To tell the age of any horse, Inspect the lower jaw, of course. The six front teeth the tale will tell, And every doubt and fear dispel.

Two middle "nippers" you behold Before the colt is two weeks old. Before eight weeks, two more will come; Eight months, the "corners" cut the gum.

Two outside grooves will disappear From middle two in just one year. In two years, from the second pair; In three, the corners, too, are bare.

At two, the middle "nippers" drop; At three, the second pair can't stop. When four years old, the third pair goes; At five a full new set he shows.

The deep black spots will pass from view At six years, from the middle two. The second pair at seven years; At eight, the spot each "corner" clears.

From middle "nippers," upper jaw, At nine the black spots will withdraw. The second pair at ten are white; Eleven finds the "corners" light.

As time goes on, the horsemen know, The oval teeth three-sided grow; They longer get, project before Till twenty, which we know no more.

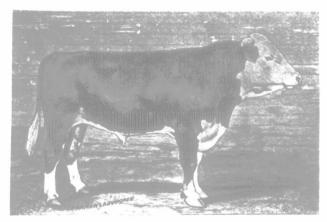
King's Co., P. E. I.

P. D. BOWLEN.

Calf Feeding.

The dairy cow should never suckle her calf for more than three days. Some advocate taking the calf away as soon as dropped.

It should be remembered, however, that the power to give milk is the result of stimulation and maternal instinct. It frequently happens that the calf is unable to consume all the milk produced immediately after it is dropped. The result is a portion is left in the udder. This, of course, produces inflammation and other troubles of this organ. It fails to stimulate the activity of the milk gland to its utmost capacity, and soon results in a deterioration of the milk flow and a loss of the natural inherent secretory function of this organ.



YEARLING HEREFORD BULL, REX OF INGLESIDE.

PROPERTY OF J. E. MARPLES, DELEAU, MANITOBA,

The cow should be milked out each time after the calf has had a moderate supply.

After the third day, take the calf away and feed for two weeks or so on whole milk, then on warm skim milk and adjuncts, chiefly flaxseed gruel. The milk must be fed at animal heat, between 98 and 100 Enhrenheit. taught to eat a mixture of dry meal and fodder. In the dairy, the object is a rapid growth of muscle, but not fat. Equally good calves can be grown on im milk and adjuncts as on whole milk, and at much less expense when properly managed. The calves should be handled constantly from the beginning to make them gentle. Handle the udder parts in the heifer, and thus stimulate the flow of blood to these parts, directly increasing the activity of he glands and developing the milk-producing gans to the fullest extent. Breed at about eighteen to twenty months, so that the calves may be dropped at from twenty-seven to twenty-nine months. Breeding too young is detrimental to the mother, for she cannot develop properly and support a fortus at the same time, and a stunted heifer will make a cow deficient in stamina.

The calf should first be thoroughly licked by the dam. This clears the skin of effete matter and materially aids the circulation. It is very important that this be done, as the calf is in a weakened condition, and this aids in the development of its strength. After it is done, the calf may be removed without suffering. In all instances, it should receive the first milk of colostrum. This contains properties that are purgative in nature, and clears the alimentary canal of materials that otherwise might cause congestion of the various digestive organs. If you remove the calf from the dam as soon as dropped, and fail to give the colostrum. disastrous results may follow. In glancing at the composition of colostrum milk, it is seen to be comparatively low in water, high in solids, abnormally high in casein and albumen, low in sugar and high in ash. It is thus especially adapted to the needs of the young and growing animal.

Those who have handled calves have been astonished by the rapid growth and strength displayed by young animals several days after birth. The

colostrum milk is the best means of providing the animal with the requisite food for growth and development. This matter must therefore receive due consideration when weaning calves and raising them by hand. Calves may be taught to drink from the pail by manipulation with the fingers, but the calf-feeders—tin pails or cans with rubber teats—are better, provided they are kept scrupulously clean. The muscular act of sucking induces a flow of saliva that aids digestion. The calf will then suck quite as readily as from the udder of the cow. This prevents its gorging itself and producing scours and other intestinal troubles. Should these result from careless feeding, they can be remedied by the addition of lime water and by feeding in

Stock Judges at the Winnipeg Industrial.

such a manner that the animal will have to take

the milk slowly, so that it will become thoroughly

mixed with the saliva and other digestive juices and

properly assimilated.

The live-stock judges at the Winnipeg Industrial are as follows:

Light and Heavy Horses. - J. A. Craig, Professor

of Animal Husbandry in the Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa.

Beef Breeds of Cattle.—John Davidson, of Ashburn, Ont.

Dairy Breeds of Cattle.—A. C. Hallman, New

Dundee, Ont.

Milk Test. -C. A. Murray, Provincial Dairy
Superintendent.

Sheep and Swine.—Thomas Teasdale, Concord, Ont.
Bacon Hogs.—J. D. Mitchell, pork packer, Win-

Poultry.—G. D. Holden, of St. Paul, Minn.
Dogs.—John Davidson. Munro, Mich.
Dairy Products.—G. L. McKay, Professor of
Dairying, Agricultural College, Ames, Iowa.
Grain.—Messrs. Spink & Horne.

Ignorance is Folly.

A CREAMERY SHOWS WHAT INTELLIGENT FEEDING AND BREEDING WILL DO FOR THE FARMER.

A creamery reports that for a year just passed it has paid one patron \$60 per cow for each cow milked in a herd of 16, and five of the number were heifers milking with first calf. To another patron it paid \$25 per cow in a herd of 20, and to another \$17 per cow in a herd of 13. The latter herd is not to be considered in our remarks, for the cows were allowed to "rough it," and no man who pretends to dairy farming will so handle his cows. The \$25 herd were given good roughage and grain in abundance; were warmly stabled and kindly treated. The \$60 herd were bred on the dairy farm, fed a balanced ration, and otherwise treated about as their \$25 neighbors. The cows of each herd were neighbors, belonged to farmers of the same community, kept on the same kind of land and the climatic conditions were identical.

What produced the difference in the earnings of these cows? It was the difference in the owner. The feeder of the \$60 cows was a student. He studied the questions of breeding a good cow, what and how to feed and care for her. He read a dairy paper, read and filed away for future reference bulletins from Agricultural Colleges, and studied a book on "Feeds and Feeding," which cost him \$2. He owned and operated a Babcock test and scales, Being convenient to his milk can in the barn, the weight of each cow's milk night and morning was recorded. In payment for this exercise of brains he received \$35 more per cow from his milk for the year than did his neighbor. A profitable dairy was the reward for his study.

The \$25 man used to laugh at his \$60 neighbor and call him a book farmer, saying that he'd see the day when he could better afford to spend his time in the cornfield rather than with his cows, but that time seems farther off than ever. The \$25 man didn't believe in studying dairy questions. He knew a cow would give plenty of milk on any kind of feed; all she required was plenty of it. He knew that it didn't pay to pump warm water for the winter drink, and he was very sure that the weighing and testing business was a humbug and unnecessary. The result is pitiful. The man received \$25 each per year from his cows in milk. It was \$5 per head more than the feed cost. He and his children worked and tugged all summer making feed for those cows and realized a mere pittance for their

The \$25 man is grumbling—dairying don't pay. His test does not suit him and the butter-fat prices are too low. It is impossible to make that man see that the creamery is not to blame for his condition. His is a plea of dissatisfaction, and so it will be ten years from this time.

The milk from each of these herds was handled in the same creamery and the butter packed at the same time. It went into the common market and sold at the same price. For one man the creamery made a living profit and allowed him money besides; for the other it paid little for feed and trouble, yet the fault lay not with the creamery. The \$60 man was a dairy man; the \$25 man ran a steer dairy. He wouldn't take a year's subscription to an agricultural paper as a gift. He would do nothing to educate himself. The low results from his herd was his punishment for his ignorance. New York Produce Review.

First International Good Roads Congress.

In connection with the annual festival of the League of American Wheelmen, there was also held in the City of Port Huron, Mich., the first International Good Roads Congress. The festival resolved itself into athletic competitions and other forms of jollification, but the Good Roads Congress was held for business and was participated in by men alive to the importance of the subject and ambitious to hasten the movement towards a general and successful issue. The Congress was called together and largely arranged for by Mr. H.S. Earle, Chief Consul, Michigan Division L. A. W., Detroit,



FIG I. - SANDY STREET OVER WHICH THE MODEL ROAD WAS BUILT.

Mich. The meeting was presided over by President Martin Dodge, Director Road Enquiry, Washington, D. C. The secretary of the movement is E. C. Davidson, secretary and manager of the Roadmaker Publishing Co., Port Huron. The gathering was not large, but representative, there being pres ent some eighty delegates from various States and Canada, the representatives from the latter country being Andrew Patullo, M. P. P., Woodstock and A. W. Campbell, Provincial Road Commission er, Toronto. The Congress was held on July 2nd and 3rd, the proceedings of the first day being the inspection of and instruction on a sample road under construction under the direction of E. G. Harrison, U. S. Road Expert, Washington, D. C. The road consisted of a half mile of macadam put down on loose sandy soil that is never good except after a rain and then only for light vehicles. line of street railway occupied the center of the street, and the macadam road was put down only on one side of the track. Fig. 1 shows the con-dition of the street on the side not treated. The notched markings were made by the wheels of the traction engine that was used to haul the metal (broken stone) from the crusher to the road-bed. The stone crusher was at work at the end of the road and beside the railroad, where the stone had been brought by rail from farming lands some distance out. The crusher used is a modern pattern, fitted with a convex jaw so as to prevent the possibility of flat stones going through without being broken into desirable size. The stone is crushed to a size that will pass through a two-and-a-half-inch ring, and screened into three grades: coarse, one and a half inch, and fine screenings and dust.

it is moistened and rolled with a ten-ton traction roller until it is firm and uniform. There is next put down a ridge of moist adhersive clay along the outside edges of where the macadam road is to be built. The next operation is to put down four inches of the two-and-a-half-inch stone. On this a light dressing of screenings or sand is spread and moistened, and the rolling commenced. Fig. 2 shows the clay ridge on the left side of the stone, also the four inches of broken stone before being rolled. As the rolling is continued more screenings are applied until three inches have been put on. This is moist ened and rolled until the spaces between the particles are filled so thoroughly that the pieces cease to creep, or move or give way before the roller as it passes over. Fig. 3 shows the portion of road rolled into this condition. When finished the road will slant a half-inch to the foot towards the ditch, and the clay ridge will be removed so that the water will readily shed itself from the surface.

After having viewed the road in its various tages of completion, the company was addressed by the result expect. F. C. Harrison, who explained that the 1-S tievernment does not undertake to build easily the state dispenses information as to the properties a transfer out the work, both by literature applicable to the same a view places, such as this piece of easily for each trained to expect tion. The effort is made for the easily to explain how to make such good and a sum to explain how to make such good and a sum to easily the explain how to make such good and a sum to easily the explain how to make such good and a sum to be an easily the explain how to make such good and a sum to be an easily the material at hand out to be unless at their disposal. It was explained and the sum to the first thing masses my is to get such driving as will be a context of outlet, but a tile drain answers much better the next move of importance is to secure or properties a firm toundation. The traffic wear and weight as such a road

is enormous, so that a foundation similar to that for a building is necessary. Soil of any sort that is clay or sand is suitable, so long as it is firmly compressed, to the extent that all the finy voids be ween the fine particles are pressed out. The broken stone is then put on and rolled until they are locked and interlocked to such an extent that the whole is bound firmly together. Mr. Harrison strongly oposed putting coarser stones in the bottom than those two and a half inches in diameter, as this size ettles uniformly, whereas larger stones laid under this size tend to shift and work upward by the action of frost and traffic. It was explained that the top layer of chips and dust, when rolled in a moist condition forms into a waterproof roof, and after a few months becomes set similar to cement. It requires judgment to decide when sufficient material has been added and when sufficient rolling has been given, as, where the water line is only a short distance from the surface, excessive rolling causes it to rise to the road-bed in sufficient quantity to cause a weakening of the foundation. cost of this form of macadam road varies from \$2,500 to \$2,800 per mile, according to the accessibility of material, the cost of labor and other varying circumstances. It is estimated to cost from \$1,100 to \$1,200 per mile apart from the material em-

A programme of speeches.—The second day of the Congress was given over to a programme of addresses in the City Auditorium. Mr. Earle introduced the proceedings by a few remarks in which he expressed his pleasure at being able to address the citizens of two countries that permit the burden of teaching to rest on their shoulders. He referred to the great change in sentiment towards the question. The opposing forces of a few years ago are changing to a demanding power for faster work in good road construction than can be furnished.

President Martin Dodge, in his chairman's address, referred to the magnitude of the undertaking of making the good roads needed. He expressed a hope that there would soon be forthcoming State and United States aid, to the extent of a portion at least of the great expense necessary. The work so far has been done by localities, while a more general system and general tax is necessary. It was pointed out that a move in this direction is going forward since the Philadelphia National



FIG. II. ROADBED WITH FIRST LAYER OF BROKEN STONE, BEFORE BEING ROLLED,

Convention and other national conventions have introduced a movement towards assisting road improvement. At the conclusion of the chairman's remarks, a number of gentlemen representing various occupations were asked to give reasons why they were interested in good roads.

The Farmer.—Mr. A. E. Palmer, Kalkaska, Mich., a dairy farmer, claimed to belong to a class not yet well educated along the line of good roads. Mr. Palmer claimed to farm for financial success, and therefore needed all the equipment necessary to facilitate his occupation. Facing the question of road improvement, we should ask ourselves not what would good roads cost, but will they pay a dividend. It was claimed that the cost of transportation is a heavy tax, and the better the condition of the road's the less will be the burden of this taxation. Since the produce of the farm has to pass over country roads on the way to other lines of transportation, the condition of the rural highway should compare favorably with the state of other lines of transportation. Such expensive roads as Macadam or Telford are rarely necessary, but a radical improvement in our roadmaking system is much needed.

were put in a condition passable at all seasons, the boys and girls of the country could more easily obtain Central or High School education. Good roads, too, will add greatly to the value of real estate, and make agriculture more profitable by reducing the transportation tax. A spell of bad weather makes an unimproved road useless, whereas a proper road is practically in the same perfect condition at all seasons. In the course of his remarks the statute labor system was rather severely scored. Mr. Palmer pointed out that the average pathmaster is moither a good roadmaker nor a manager of men. Under a system of taxation and appointed road commissioners, it is not too much to expect four times as much work done as is now the case, and act only that her what is done will be done properly work that her what is done will be done properly work that her what is done will be done properly

of road is made this year it can be continued from there next year, instead of doing and undoing, as is frequently the case under statute labor. Among other advantages from good roads, they will serve to keep boys on the farm by making it possible for them to drive out with clean horses and clean buggies when and where they wish. Good roads will bring about free mail delivery, which will stimulate mental activity and bring more farmers into the prominence they are entitled to. Good roads will inspire farmers to improve the lawns and paint their houses and barns, which will develop a truly patriotic spirit, as well as greater culture and refinement. The result will be to transfer comfort and elegance from the city to the country, the natural place for it. In concluding his remarks, Mr. Palmer pointed out that the cost of transportation is a heavy tax, and the result of the proposed improved system will be to eliminate the burden rather than increase it by the tax that so many people fear.

Manufacturer.-Mr. H. M. Leland, of Detroit. represented the manufacturer in telling why that class of the community is interested in the subject of good roads. The first point made was that the manufacturers invariably build their factories on a well-paved street, as they realize the cost of hauling raw and finished material over soft or otherwise poor roads. Mr. Leland had prepared a paper, but cancelled considerable of it in order that he would not overstep his due time limit. The advancement made by the American nation was referred to, and compared to their enormous percentage of bad roads. Manufacturers are directly interested in good roads, since following them will come an increased demand for more bicycles, automobiles, buggies, roadmaking machinery, and many other classes of goods. Since good roads will increase the value of property and make farmers more prosperous, they will buy more and more of the classes of goods that tend to give comfort and happiness. Every home and hamlet will be enabled to purchase more and more of the products of the manufactur-Mr. Leland contended that road improvement should go side by side with education, also with railway and harbor improvement. Comparing good and bad roods, Mr. Leland instanced a case in which 16,000 pounds was hauled 4 miles by 4 mules in 15 hours, at a cost of 15 cents per mule per mile, making a total cost of 90 cents for hauling the load. At the end of 4 miles of good road 5,000 feet of bad road was encountered, over which the hauling of the 16,000 pounds required 10 mules and 7 men for 9 hours, at a cost of \$89.80. Mr. Leland concluded that it is ridiculous to consider road improvement

along correct principles as expensive.

Medical.—E. B. Smith, M. D., of Detroit, in speaking from the standpoint of a physician, claimed that good roads are good for doctors as well as for their patients, as they shorten the time in which it takes to reach them, also make the trip much less wearing on the physician. Good roads will in this way increase happiness by improving health. In order to show the effects of riding on rough roads, Dr. Smith called attention to a well-known disease that is invariably found among stage drivers as a result of constantly driving over rough roads. He also pointed out that medical men are coming to the conclusion that much of the nervous diseases and premature aging of the women in the country are indirectly due to riding over rough country roads. The nervous system of the human body was likened to a telephone system, which is easily put out of order by jarring. Another point made in favor of good roads was that improved roads meant better drainage, which goes far to improve the sanitary condition of a

Good Roads Movement in Ontario.—Mr. Andrew



FIG. III. - PORTION OF ROAD ALMOST FINISHED.

Patullo, M. P. P., Woodstock, Ont., who was one of the first men in Canada to agitate for an improved system of roadmaking, pleased his audience with a review of the movement during the last seven years, at the beginning of which time the first Good Roads Association was formed in Ontario. At the commencement of the movement much injury was done to the cause by speakers who were too aggressive and theoretical, inasmuch as the undertaking was made to appear altogether to expensive. As time went on, however, A. W. Campbell, C. E., was discovered to be the proper man to give instruction in road building, and the office of Good Roads Commissioner was created, with Mr. Campbell as its officer. For some time

s is

rve

for

ug-

vill

nu-

nto

ads

int

uly

re-

ort

the

Mr.

im-

den

ny

hat

ect

the

on

ıul-

rise

but

uld

ent

and

oad

in

her

ase

ses

ase

ur-

ent

ith

ing

iles

ad.

oad

gof

led

ent

an,

me

od

ım-

of

ion

ınd

nat

nat

m-

he

)n-

ent

ch

w.

ed,

Mr. Campbell did a faithful but somewhat discouraging work of addressing meetings and giving instruction against both active opposition and stolid indifference. The real merit of the cause, however, in time appealed to thinking men, until during the last few years there has been an in-creasing demand for Mr. Campbell's services in addressing meetings of fruit-growers, dairymen and other classes of farmers, who realize that a better system of roadmaking is much needed, and that Mr. Campbell is the proper man to impart the instruction. In all, Mr. Campbell has addressed over 500 public meetings, with one result that fully 300 municipalities have purchased roadmaking machinery, whereas only a few years ago such a machine was not thought of in Ontario, except the plow, pick, shovel and scraper. The town of Woodstock prides itself on owning a road roller, stone crusher, and machine grader. The town of Windsor has appropriated \$200,000 for street improvement. These and many other centers are realizing that good roads mean profit, while bad roads means ruinous loss. Mr. Patullo claimed to be able to see the abandonment of statute labor in Ontario, and the construction of all roads on correct principles. The speaker recommended the plan of having properly-qualified road engineers appointed over certain townships, districts or areas, and maintaining his services so long as he does his work proper ly. When such a system becomes general, with proper financial support in the form of taxation, our roads will gradually improve along permanent

How to Obtain Good Roads was the subject assigned to Mr. A. W. Campbell, Provincial Road Commissioner, who contended that less talking and more action was necessary. What was left for the Congress to do was to resolve themselves into an organization for work. Most of people have become convinced that good roads are better than

bad ones. The change from poor to good roads must be gradual, without attempting to bring about a sudden transformation. In Ontario, for years has been spent annually \$4,000,000 in money and labor without system, organization or management. Such an extensive expenditure for such an important work should be made under the best and uniform direction. In order to secure good roads the old system of many pathmasters, with as many ideas of doing the work, must be done away with. What is needed is organization and a conclusion as to the best system to follow. It is not desirable that a rule be made to apply to the construction of all roads, but rather that the correct principles of road-making be applied in the making of roads to fill their desired purpose and with the material at hand and the finances at command. The object should be to have all work done with a united and definite purpose.

Following Mr. Campbell, the meeting was addressed by W. H. Moore, St. Louis, Mo., who contended that every voter should be able to write his name and own \$150 on which he pays a tax. What is needed is organization, education, agitation and legislation. Mr. Moore advocated State aid for road build It was pointed out that in ing. the United States there was spent last year for improvements in rivers and harbors \$26,000,000 of public

money, whereas the 3,500,000 miles of country roads received \$8,000 all told. In order that country roads get their due share of appropriation, thorough organization is needed, such organization as is common in election campaigns. The efforts of such organization should be directed towards gaining the sympathy and support of the two great political parties.. Then and not till then will the matter

of improved roads receive its due attention.

Good Roads—Why! How! What! When!

Where! -was spoken to by H. S. Earle, Chief Consul, Michigan Division L. A. W. As the time of the Congress had been nearly exhausted when Mr. Earle was called upon, he was compelled to abbreviate his remarks. In answer to why? it was claimed that because we should. This is to be accomplished by taxing every property into a general road fund. The farmer will put in his dollar along with the city man's dollar, which goes to the improvement opposite his farm. The other farmers put in their dollar in the same way, with the result that each man has not only the good road opposite his own property to drive over, but he has a good road all the way to his market town. Mr. Earle recommended the use of convict labor and unemployed men, properly directed under a correct system. He contended that it was not true that the world owes every man a living, but it does owe every man an opportunity to make a living.

Resolutions Adopted,—1. Whereas the United States Government in the earlier days of the Republic espoused the cause of road improvement by building and maintaining national roads, and whereas aid has been given to the Western railroads both by land grants and bonds, and whereas it is the well-established and long established practice of the general government to aid in transportation over water by deepening the rivers and harbors and the water communication between the More Biographical Notes of O. A. College great lakes, therefore be it resolved: That the same liberal policy be extended to the overland transportation upon the common highways of the people, and that every reasonable aid should be extended by the United States Government and State Government to reduce the cost of transportation upon these highways.

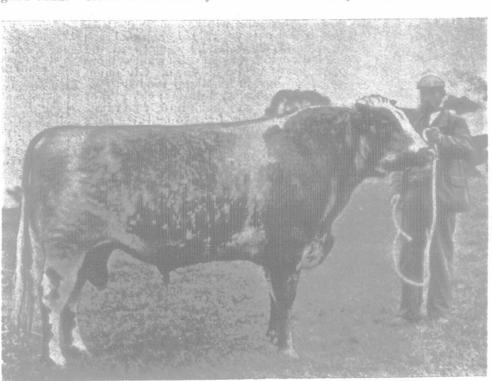
RESOLVED,—That the good work heretofore accomplished by the Office of Public Road Enquiries of the United States Department of Agriculture should be extended as rapidly as possible, and that every State in the Union should be reached not only by the literature published by that office, but by public addresses and object-lesson roads, produced by the most skillful experts in the most economic and scientific manner.

RESOLVED, -That State and local associations for the encouragement of road improvement should be formed in all parts of the country, and that members of Congress should be requested and urged to further increase the annual appropriation to be devoted to this purpose.

2. Whereas, one of the great questions of the present day is how to improve our public highvays, and in its discussion we are confronted by another, to wit: What is the best way of utilizing our prison labor so as not to come violently in contact and in competition with honest and free labor in any of the several branches of industrial pursuits; now therefore be it

RESOLVED,-That we, the first International Good Roads Congress, do wish to declare that we are in favor of utilizing to the utmost possible extent prison and convict labor in preparing road material and placing same on the highways, so far as it can be done without interfering with good government and honest labor.

3. Resolved,—That we recognize the deep interest manifested by the Southern Railway Co. and



ROYAL DUKE.

First prize and champion at the Royal Show, 1900. PROPERTY OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

other railway interests in sending representatives to this convention, and we most earnestly indorse the importance of their suggestions in having the leading highways of the State constructed and improved so that they will run at fight angles to railways, and thus facilitate most cheaply the means of communication between the railways and the

common roads of the country.

A committee consisting of Hon. Martin Dodge, Director Office Road Enquiry; Andrew Patullo, President Ontario Good Roads Association; and Col. Carl Moore, of St. Louis, Mo., was named for the purpose of conferring with the Executive Committee of the Inter-State Good Roads Association with a view to effecting a permanent national or international organization in the interests of better

The Congress closed with a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. H. S. Earle, chief consul, Mich. Division L. A. W., for his efficient and faithful work in bringing together the convention.

A Pin-Driving Punch.

SIR, The following is a description of a handy little tool called a pin driver, used for driving the pins out of any old building when tearing them down. It is made as follows: Take a piece of iron or steel about one foot long and ? in. in diameter. and make a hole in the one end to fit over the pointed end of the pin and drive with a hammer.

WM. WILLIAMS. Ontario Co., Ont.

When you get older, My son, you won't bet On a theory till you have tried it; For Nature is coy, And she likes to upset

Your -cheme when you think you've applied it.

-Rural New Yorker

Graduates.

Since we were not able to give biographical notes of all the members of the 1900 O. A. C. graduating class in our last issue, we continue the list herewith:

A. J. WAGG, B. S. A., was born at Goodwood, Ontario Co., in 1876. The following spring his parents and family moved to



C. M. READE, B.S. A.

Manitoulin Island and bought a farm. Mr. Wagg resided there until the opening of College in 1896. He took two years at College, passing all examinations and obtaining his diploma at the close of the second year. He then went to work in a cheese factory in Norfolk Co., remaining there until the Guelph

Dairy School opened in Jan., '99. He took the full Dairy Course, passing all examinations with first-class honors and obtaining second place in the Proficiency list. In May of the same year Mr. Wagg took charge of a cheese factory at Bar River, in Algoma District, until the College opened in the fall of '99, when he returned to complete his course. In the final exams. for B. S. A. degree he took first place in special subject, taking first-class honors in the honor subject, "Dairying," and in "Bacteriology." Mr. Wagg is now running a creamery at Mindemoya, Manitoulin Island.

C. MOORE READE, B. S. A.,

was born at Markham, Ontario. December 17th, 1877. Toronto, however, very soon became his home, and there he received his early training in the Wellesly public school. Ever since his early youth he has had a liking for nature-study and country life. In 1803 he made an agreement with a farmer at Leamington, Ontario, and was initiated into farming through the straight and narrow gate. In October, 1805, he entered the College, and received the Associate diploma in June, 1897. In September, 1899, Mr. Reade joined the present graduate class and took the Biological option. It is his intention to further improve himself in biological work. He has

accepted an assistantship in zoology, under Professor Reighard, of the University of Michigan, and will begin work with him in September, but at present is assisting at the Guelph College in bacteriology.

G. A. MacINTYRE, B. S. A.,

was born in Renfrew, Jan. 26th, 1879, of Scotch parentage. His grandparents were among the earliest settlers in this part. Previous to going to Guelph, Mr. MacIntyre spent one year in Renfrew High School, taking English and Science. He has always worked at home on the farm, with the exception of last summer, which was spent in the Renfrew creamery, that he might be qualified to make dairying his specialty in the graduating year. At present Mr. MacIntyre intends to pursue dairy farming. His father is a breeder of Holstein cattle, and he intends devoting his attention along that line.

Kingston Twine for the West.

A despatch from Kingston, Ont., states that Prof. Jas. W. Robertson, of the Department of Agriculture, has gone there to superintend the shipment to the Northwest of over 100 carloads of binder twine. The twine will be carried by steamers from the Penitentiary to Fort William, and thence sent to distributing points in Manitoba and the Northwest over the C. P. R., a rate equal to that of carrying grain having been secured. Professor Robertson will go west with the consignment. The twine, it is said, will be sold to farmers at actual cost by agents of the Department, who will journey west for this purpose.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

Veterinary.

PROBABLY TUBERCULOSIS.

W. M. C., Purple Ridge, Man.: -"I have a cow that has wintered fairly well, but since calving she has not done well, failing both in flesh and milk. When chewing her cud she makes a sort of screeching noise. She has a bad cough. Last spring one of my cows died; she ate well, but failed in flesh. We found her lungs to be of a bloody matter. I got her a year ago last fall. She was thin when I bought her, and had a cough. The cow that is now ailing was in good trim last summer, and milked well. She was tied in the stable with the cow that died. Can you tell what is the matter with this cow, and what I should do for her; also, what was the matter with the one that died? Some of my young cattle have a cough, especially the one from the cow that died."

[The symptoms you have mentioned are strongly indicative of tuberculosis. Would advise you to have the tuberculin test applied by a competent veterinarian to the cow, and also to all the rest of your cattle. The peculiar sound heard when chewing the cud is sometimes caused by defective teeth. Examine the teeth.

W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.

LAME FILLY.

F. B., Dauphin, Man.:—"I have a mare colt two years old; gone very lame in the off hind leg; got sliver in foot on side of frog near the heel; drew the sliver out; washed the wound. Leg badly swollen up on inside cord. No sign of any of sliver remaining in the foot; no sign of injury in any other way. Has had bad cough for some time, but is now entirely free of it. Have been bathing the leg with hot water three or four times a day, and poulticing the foot with hot bran. Feeding hay and oats and hot bran; has a good appetite. Please state trouble and give remedy."

[There may be pus imprisoned in the foot. Pare the sole and frog well away at and around the point where the splinter entered. If pus is found, enlarge the opening so that it shall have free exit. Cut away all parts of the horny sole and frog that have become detached from the sensitive parts. Dress twice daily by syringing with the following lotion: Perchloride of mercury, one dram; muriatic acid, two drams; water, one quart; and then apply a powder of equal parts of iodoform and boracic acid. Cover the sole with a thick layer of cotton batting, and protect with a covering of strong canvas.

W. A. Dunbar, V. S., Winnipeg.]

LAME MARE.

SUBSCRIBER, Sintaluta, Assa.:—"I have a mare, 7 years old, which has been lame for some time. She was strained in the tendon of the front foot. I took her to a 'vet.,' who gave some liniment, which I have been using all spring. He advised me to use her, but since I have started to work her she seems to keep about the same, walking slightly lame. Will she get better, or can anything be done to cure the lameness? ('an she be worked breaking all summer?"

You have stated that your mare has been lame for some time, which may mean a week, a year, or even longer, judging from the vet.'s diagnosis, 'Strained in the tendon of the front foot," and am inclined to believe that the animal is suffering from navicular disease, usually called "coffin-joint a disease which even in recent cases often very difficult to treat satisfactorily, and in cases of long standing it is generally incurable. As the mare is only slightly lame, I would merely advise you to keep the foot moist by soaking it in lukewarm water for at least one hour four times a week. Apply a shoe without a toe caulk, but with heavy heels about inch in height. By strictly observing this simple treatment the mare may be able to do slow farm work for an indefinite period

W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.] INDIGESTION WITH BLOATING IN COW

W. M., Sr., Bruce Co., Ont.:—"I have a pure-bred Shorthorn cow that bloats badly when she gets a full feed of grass, and she appears to belch up wind. I gave her Epsom salts, but that did not seem to do her any good. Will you kindly let me know what to do for her?"

| Your cow suffers from indigestion, due, in all probability, to defective secretion of the glands of the stomach. But her in the stable and allow nothing to cut for it hours except a little bran mash. Then give 2 has Epsom salts and I oz. ginger dissolved by 2 has an water. Allow nothing to each but form in the stable as a distribution commences, and about parable as a few and as a distribution of the majoration of the stable as a substanting, may be the stable as a substantial su

Mix as bloation food, e-s mencing actime. If the any time, give pints raw lines sary.

BONY ENLARGEMENT ON CANNON BONE.

Subscriber, Frontenac Co.:—"I have a yearing colt that struck its leg against the water trough last winter, and now there is a lump on the cannon bone about the size of a hickory nut: it doesn't hurt it very much, but looks bad. What would you advice me to do for it? As an agricultural paper the Farmer's Advocate can not be beat."

The lump consists in an increase of bony material and thickening of the fibrous covering of the bone, resulting from organization of the exudate that occurred from the inflammation caused by the injury received. Enlargements of this kind are very difficult, and often impossible, to remove without an operation. It will never interfere with the animal's usefulness, and in all probability will become reduced by absorption as age advances. Absorption can be hastened by friction frequently applied with the hand or by repeated applications of irritant dressings. Get your druggist to make up the following ointment: 1 dr. biniodide of mercury well mixed with 1 oz. vaseline; clip the hair off the part and apply the ointment with smart friction, grease with hog's lard in 24 hours, and daily afterwards until the scale comes off. Apply the ointment every three weeks, and have patience and you will at least succeed in reducing the enlargement J. H. REED, V. S.]

LARYNGITIS.

SUBSCRIBER, Elgin Co.:—"Young driving horse has a hacking cough of only a few days standing, but seems to be growing worse. Coughs and sneezes most when trotting against strong wind. I think it is only a cold, but would be glad to have you prescribe. There is not much discharge, but often a rattling in the throat or more especially when checked up, although the check is not short. Otherwise he is in good condition and feels well."

Your horse is doubtless affected with laryngitis, a disease that is epizootic in some districts. Take good care of him, avoid wet, cold draughts, severe exercise, overheating etc. When the weather is fine, a little gentle exercise will be beneficial. Give soft food, as boiled oats or scalded chop or bran; give all the hay and cold water he wants; feed and water out of high manger, as he will swallow more easily than if he has to get his head down. Give one of the following powders in his damp food 3 times daily: Sulphate of quinine, 4 drams; chlorate of potash, 11 ounces. Mix and make into 12 powders. Rub the throat twice daily for two or three days (or until it commences to blister) with the following liniment: Raw linseedoil, 2ounces; oil of turpentine, 15 ounces; liquor ammonia Fortier, 5 ounce. As soon as it blisters cease its application and apply a little sweet oil daily. If he is not discharging from the nostrils, it would be well to cause him to inhale steam by holding his head over a bucket of boiling water and stirring the water with a wisp J. H. REED, V. S.]

J. H. REFINDIGESTION IN CALF.

D. P., Wellington Co., Ont.:—"A calf, four months old, got all the milk it could drink till 2½ months old, then took bad scouring. I can give no cause for it. I gave it oil, but no improvement. Got some powders from veterinary, but still it was no better, then stopped taking milk, and takes none now but out of the bottle. After taking milk it has a short cough."

[This calf was overfed on milk, which has deranged the stomach and caused indigestion. Give one of the following powders 3 times daily in a little milk: bismuth subnitrate, 1½ ounces; pepsin scales, 3 drams; powdered nux vomica, 1 dram. All well mixed and divided into 12 powders. Also give, once in two days, a cup of pure goose oil, and when the appetite returns give a teacup of lime water in the milk at each meal.]

PROBABLY TUBERCULOSIS IN FOWLS.

B. S., York Co., Ont.:-"Last fall I purchased some Silver Spangled Hamburgs, and noticed at the time that the cock was afflicted with a slight cough, and I treated for pip, but without success. It has become worse, and apparently reached the maximum, spreading to nearly every fowl of the new flock, besides old flock of mongrels. The cock has a choking cough almost similar to that uttered by hens when gullet has become clogged through swallowing oats, etc. Hens have same symptoms in a less degree, those newly afflicted hardly excit ing suspicion. Two hens have watery nostrils, and one swallows continually, in addition to the cough. The whole flock have healthy red combs; feed well and lay well, and the only batch of eggs set hatched If this disease is incurable, please say if fowls and their eggs are wholesome to eat?

|The disease looks like the tuberculosis that affects hens. There is not much chance of a cure for your flock. I would not care to eat the hens, but the eggs are all right for use. The cock acts like what pheasants do which have the tuberculosis, and lay well and look fairly well for a long time, and suddenly die. The birds soon get very light in weight. I would think they are incurable. It looks are like a form of tuberculosis. The treatment frame sist of destroying all affected birds; give have as isolated quarters, and thoroughly masses where the sick fowls have

. distrous.

11.2.2.11

H. A. Stevenson, M. D.1

and a section to the lost way

as I have a field badly infested with the same? What is the nature of this weed? Does it grow from the root one year after another, or does it just grow from the seed, and does the seed adhere to the ground for any length of time? Does it go by any other name?"

[The plant which you sent is known as the perennial vetch (Vicia cracca). As regards its eradication, I would advise him to gang-plow immediately after harvest, cultivate two or three times, and late in the fall rib up in drills as he would for turnips. Allow it to remain in this condition over winter, thus exposing many of the roots to the influence of frost. The next year it would be well to follow with a hoed crop of some kind. Care should always be taken not to break up and scatter the root stocks. The same persistent effort which is needed to eradicate Canada thistle is advisable in this case, and the same methods will prove effective.

M. W. Doherty, B. S. A., Assistant.

Biological Dept., O. A. C., Guelph.]

RE "MARE KICKS OVER TONGUE,"

Reply to query in issue of June 20th: Put a Rockwell bit and attachment on your bridle. Fit your harness snugly all over. Draw down the running keeper on the face, and fasten it to position, bring the head well up with checkrein. Do not whip for kicking in harness, always speaking kindly. The Rockwell bit is an old one, but it is new enough for the most of kickers. It is also neat and tidy.

Perth Co., Ont.

FARM GOSSIP.

From all parts of the Province come more encouraging reports of the crop prospects since the abundant rains of the first week of July. A few extracts from letters received will suffice to show the general tenor:

suffice to show the general tenor:
Angus McKay, Supt. Exp. Farm, Indian Head, under date of July 5th, writes: "One inch of rain since noon to-day, and still raining. Fallows (good fallows) are fair; stubble crops no

S. A. Bedford, Supt. Exp. Farm. Brandon, under date of Ju y 9, says: "Our grain has improved wonderfully. Our test plots of oats will go 50 bushels. I think the test plots of wheat 18, and the field plots fully 20 bushels of wheat. Test plots of barley are cut somewhat by wind; the fields promise well. I think there will be a full half crop north of us and two-fifths south of us of wheat. Oats are improving every day. Hay is light. We have one or two new fields of good Brome, but the crop will not exceed 1½ tons per acre on the best. Fruit is almost nil."

almost nil."
W. W. Fraser, Emerson, under date of July 9th: "Crop prospects are much improved since the recent rains, and in many cases here a good crop will yet be harvested. We will have lots of good feed, and I think hay, to cut after harvest."

Chatty Stock Letter from Chicago.

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.
Following table shows current and comparative live stock

prices:		T	op Prices		-
	Extreme	Two wee	ks		
Beef cattle.	prices now.	ago.	1899	18	398
1500 lbs. up	\$5 20 to 5 75	\$5.70	\$6.00	\$5	10
1350 to 1500 lbs		5.70	5 75	5	25
1200 to 1350 lbs	4 80 to 5 60	5 55	5 80		35
1050 to 1200 lbs	. 4 GU to 5 40	5 55	5.50	4	90
900 to 1050 lbs	. 4 50 to 5 30	5 40	5 50	4	80
Fed Westerns	. 4 85 to 5 55	5 60	5 75	5	00
Stillers	5 00 to 5 50	5 30	5 35	4	90
Hogs,					
Mixed	. 5 00 to 5 40	5 37	4 00	3	85
Heavy	. 4 95 to 5 421	5 37	3 97	3	95
Light		5 37	1 05	3	85
Pigs		5 15	3 90	3	80
Sheep.					
Natives	. 3 00 to 4 75	5.15	5 20	5	25
Western		4 65	1.85		75
Texas		3 75	4.50		75
Yearlings	. 4 50 to 5 50	5.85	6.50		60
Lambs		6 00	7 45		75
Western lambs		7 00			

Exporters are buying about 6,000 cattle per week now, and paying \$5 to \$5.40 for them.

A good many Western range sheep are coming to market Their condition is good. Sales this week were at \$4 to \$4.50. Common and medium sheep are exceedingly hard to sell, at the lowest scale of the year.

The promoters of the big Exposition to be held here next December feel greatly encouraged with the support they are receiving.

The Drocer's Journal's special cablegram from London

The Drover's Journal's special cablegram from London quotes market strong. Sales 12½c, to 13½c, against 12¾c, to 13c, last week, and 11½c, to 12½c, a year ago.

Reports from the corn belt are exceedingly flattering, and upless the measurested beautiful strong the corn belt are exceedingly flattering.

Reports from the corn belt are exceedingly flattering, and unless the unexpected happens, the crop will be a record-breaker.

The average weight of sheep last month was the lightest of

the year. The proportion of spring lambs was larger than usual, which reduced the weight. The average was only 81 lbs., against 87 lbs. the previous month.

Since the hot weather, which has prevailed a week or more, the mortality of hogs has been heavy, and shippers are holding

back their heavy grades.

There arrived at the Chicago Stock Yards last month 1.138, 132 head of all kinds of live stock in 21.071 cars. The Northwestern road contributed 1.712 cars, Burlington 3.868, and Mil-

waukee & St. Paul 3,673,

Combined receipts of hogs at the four leading markets last month were the smallest June receipts since 1896, being nearly 200,000 smaller than a year ago, and yet over 300,000 larger than

200,000 smaller than a year ago, and yet over 300,000 larger than June, 1895.

Common and inferior grades of stock cattle, which have been rushed to market in large numbers, have suffered a severe

been rushed to market in large numbers, have suffered a severe decline, and are the lowest of the year.

Frank Quick has returned from St. Paul, and reports a frightful condition on the sheep ranges of castern Montana, Grass is dry as powder, and prairie fires have been raging in some sections, one fire this week sweeping over 50 square miles before it could be checked. Frank says the present generation has never seen the water so low in the upper Mississippi. No boats have run above La Crosse during the last month. Outlook for feeding at the northern points is very discouraging with practically no screenings to be had, and ranges so bare of vegetation that the sheep must come into feed lots this fall in a

1866

me?

W O

ust the any

the its imree he on-

ots be are

ich

in

ve.

he

on.

ot

ng

at

he

ate



THE BIRD ON ITS JOURNEY.

BY BEATRICE HARRADEN.

It was about four in the a ternoon when a young girl came into the salon of the little hotel at C— in Switzerland, and

drew her chair up to the fire.

"You are soaked through," said an elderly lady, who was herself trying to get roasted. "You ought to lose no time in changing your clothes.

I have not anything to change," said the young girl, ting. "Oh, I shall soon be dry!" laughing. "Oh, I shall soon be dry!"
"Have you lost all your luggage!" asked the lady, sympa-

"No," said the young girl; "I had none to lose." And she smiled a little mischievously, as though she knew by instinct that her companion's sympathy would at once degenerate into

"I don't mean to say that I have not a knapsack," she added, considerately, "I have walked a long distance—in fact, "And where did you leave your companions?" asked the lady, with a touch of forgiveness in her voice.

"I am without companions, just as I am without luggage,"

laughed the girl. And then she opened the piano, and struck a few notes There was something caressing in the way in which she touched the keys; whoever she was, she knew how to make sweet music; sad music, too, full of that undefinable longing, like the holding out of one's arms to one's friend in the hope

distance.
The lady bending over the fire looked up at the little girl, The lady bending over the fire looked up at the little girl, and forgot that she had brought neither friends nor luggage with her. She hesitated for one moment, and then she took the childish face between her hands and kissed it.

"Thank you, dear, for your music," she said, gently.

"The piano is terribly out of tune," said the little girl, suddenly; and she ran out of the room, and come back carrying har knansack

her knapsack.

"What are you going to do?" asked her companion.

"I am going to tune the piano," the little girl said; and she took a tuning-hammer out of her knapsack, and began her work in real earnest. She evidently knew what she was about, and pegged away at the notes as though her whole life depended on the result.

The lady by the fire was lost in a respect to the same and the same and the same are the same are the same as the same are t

the lady by the fire was lost in amazement. Who could be? Without luggage and without friends, and with a tuning-hammer Meanwhile one of the gentlemen had strolled into the

Meanwhile one of the gentlemen had strolled into the salon; but hearing the sound of tuning, and being in secret possession of nerves, he fled, saying, "The tuner, by Jove!"

A few minutes afterward Miss Blake, whose nerves were no secret possession, hastened into the salon, and, in her usual imperious fashion, demanded instant silence.

"I have just done," said the little girl. "The piano was so terribly out of tune, I could not resist the temptation."

Miss Blake, who never listened to what anyone said, took it for granted that the little girl was the tuner for whom M. le Proprietaire had promised to send: and having bestowed on

Proprietaire had promised to send; and having bestowed on her a condescending nod, passed out into the garden, where she told some of the visitors that the piano had been tuned at last, and that the tuner was a young woman of rather eccentric appearance.
"Really, it is quite abominable how women thrust them

"Really, it is quite abominable how women thrust themselves into every profession," she remarked, in her masculine voice. "It is so unfeminine, so unseemly."

There was nothing of the feminine about Miss Blake; her horse-cloth dress, her waistcoat and high collar, and her billy-cock hat were of the masculine genus; even her nerves could not be called feminine, since we learn from two or three doctors (taken off their guard) that nerves are neither feminine nor masculine, but common.

tors (taken off their guard) that nerves are neither reminine nor masculine, but common.

"I should like to see this tuner," said one of the tennisplayers, leaning against a tree.

"Here she comes," said Miss Blake, as the little girl was seen sauntering into the garden.

The men put up their eye-glasses, and saw a little lady with a childish face and soft brown hair, of strictly feminine appearance and bearing. The goat came toward her and began nibbling at her frock. She seemed to understand the manner. of goats, and played with him to his heart's content. One of the tennis-players, Oswald Everard by name, strolled down to

the bank where she was having her frolic.

"Good-afternoon," he said, raising his cap. "I hope the goat is not worrying you. Poor little fellow! this is his last day of play. He is to be killed to-morrow for table d'hote."

"What a shame!" she said. "Fancy to be killed, and then groupbled at!"

grumbled at That is precisely what we do here," he said, laughing, grumble at everything we cat. And I own to being one "We grumble at everything we cot. And I own to being one of the grumpiest; though the lady in the horse-cloth dress yonder follows close upon my heels."

yonder follows close upon my neets.

"She was the lady who was annoyed at me because I tuned the piano," the little girl said. "Still, it had to be done. It was plainly my duty. I seemed to have come for that purpose." "It has been confoundedly annoying having it out of tune," he said. "I've had to give up singing altogether. But what a strange profession you have chosen! Very unusual, isn't it?"

"Why, surely not," she answered, amused. "It seems to me that every other woman has taken to it. The wonder to me is that anyone ever scores a success. Nowadays, however, no is that anyone ever scores a success. Nowadays, however, no one could amass a huge fortune out of it."
"No one, indeed!" replied Oswald Everard, laughing.
"What on earth made you take to it?"

What on earth made you take to it?"
"It took to me," she said, simply. "It wrapped me round with enthusiasm. I could think of nothing else. I vowed that I would rise to the top of my profession. I worked day and night. But it means incessant toil for years if one wants to make any headway."

make any headway."

"Good gracious! I thought it was merely a matter of a few months," he said, smiling at the little girl.

"A few months!" she repeated, scornfully, "You are speaking the language of an amateur. No; one has to work faithfully year after year; to grasp the possibilities, and pass on to greater possibilities. You imagine what it must feel like to touch the notes, and know that you are keeping the listener-spellbound; that you are taking them into a fairyland of sound, where petty personality is lost in vague longing and regret."

regret.

"I confess I had not thought of it in that way," he said, humbly, "I have only regarded it as a necessary everyday evil; and to be curfe honest with you, I fail to see now how it can inspire enthusiasm. I wish I could see," he added, looking up at the engaging little tigure before him.

"Nover mind, she said, laughing at his distress; "I forgive you. And, after all, you are not the only person who looks upon it as a necessary evil. My poor old guardian abominated it. He made many sacrifices to come and listen to me. He knew I liked to see his kind old face, and that the presence of a real friend inspired me with confidence.

"I should not have thought it was nervous work," he said.

said.

"Try it and see," she answered. "But surely you spoke of singing. Are you not nervous when you sing?"

"Sometimes," he replied, rather stiffly. "But that is slightly different." (He was very proud of his singing, and made a great fuss about it.) "Your profession, as I remarked before, is an unavoidable nuisance. When I think what I have suffered from the gentlemen of your profession, I only wonder that I have any brains left. But I am uncourteous."

"No, no," she said; "let me hear about your sufferings."

"Whenever I have specially wanted to be quiet," he said—and then he glanced at her childish little face, and he hesitated. "It seems so rude of me," he added. He was the soul of courtesy, although he was an amateur tenor singer.

"Please tell me," the little girl said, in her winning way.

"Well," he said, gathering himself together, "it is the one subject on which I can be eloquent. Ever since I can remember. I have been worried and tortured by those rascals. I have tried in every way to escape from them, but there is no hope for me. Yes: I believe that all the tuners in the universe are in league against me, and have marked me out for their special Try it and see," she answered. "But surely you spoke of

in league against me, and have marked me out for their special

prey."
"All the what?" asked the little girl, with a jerk in her

"All the what? asked the little girl, with a jerk in her voice.

"All the tuners, of course," he replied, rather snappishly. "I know that we cannot do without them; but good heavens; they have no tact, no consideration, no mercy. Whenever I've wanted to write or read quietly, that fatal knock has come at the door, and I've known by instinct that all chance of peace was over. Whenever I've been giving a luncheon party, the tuner has arrived, with his abominable black bag, and his abominable card which has to be signed at once. On one occasion I was just proposing to a girl in her father's library when the tuner struck up in the drawing-room. I left off suddenly, and fled from the house. But there is no escape from these fiends; I believe they are swarming about in the air like so many bacteria. And how, in the name of goodness, you should deliberately choose to be one of them, and should be so enthusiastic over your work, puzzles me beyond all words. Don't say that you carry a black bag, and present cards which have to be filled up at the most inconvenient time; don't—"

He stopped suddenly, for the little girl was convulsed with laughter. She laughed until the tears rolled down her cheeks, and then she dried her eyes and laughed again.

"Expuse me" cheeks, and "Leave" the hand word it is so

and then she dried her eyes and laughed again.
. "Excuse me," she said; "I can't help myself; it's so

funny."

"It may be funny to you," he said, laughing in spite of himself: "but it is not funny to me."

"Of course it isn't," she replied, making a desperate effort to be serious. "Well, tell me something more about these

"Not another word," he said, gallantly. "I am ashamed of myself as it is. Come to the end of the garden, and let me

of myself as it is. Come to the end of the garden, and let me show you the view down into the valley."

She had conquered her fit of merriment, but her face wore a settled look of mischief, and she was evidently the possessor of some secret joke. She seemed in capital health and spirits, and had so much to say that was bright and interesting that Oswald Everard found himself becoming reconciled to the whole race of tuners. He was amazed to learn that she had walked all the way from Z.—, and quite alone, too.

"Oh, I don't think anything of that," she said; "I had a splendid time, and I caught four rare butterflies. I would not have missed those for anything. As for the going about by my-

splendid time, and I caught four rare butterflies. I would not have missed those for anything. As for the going about by myself, that is second nature. Besides, I do not belong to anyone. That has its advantages, and I suppose its disadvantages; but at present I have only discovered the advantages. The disadvantages will discover themselves!"

"I believe you are what the novels call an advanced young woman," he said. "Perhaps you give lectures on woman's suffrage, or something of that sort?"

"I have very often mounted the platform." she answered.

have very often mounted the platform," she answered. "I have very often mounted the platform," she answered.
"In fact, I am never so happy as when addressing an immense audience. A most unfeminine thing to do, isn't it? What would the lady yonder in the horse-cloth dress and billycock hat say? Don't you think you ought to go and help her drive away the goat? She looks so frightened. She interests me deeply. I wonder whether she has written an essay on the feminine in woman. I should like to read it; it would do me so much good

"You are at least a true woman," he said, laughing, "for I see you can be spiteful. The tuning has not driven that away."
"Ah, I had forgotten about the tuning," she answered, brightly; "but now you remind me, I have been seized with a great idea."

Won't you tell it to me?" he asked.

"No." she answered; "I keep my great ideas for myself, and work them out in secret. And this one is particularly amusing. What fun I shall have!"

and work them out in secret. And this one is particularly amusing. What fun I shall have!"

"But why keep the fun to yourself!" he said. "We all want to be amused here; we all want to be stirred up; a little fun would be a charity."

"Very well, since you wish it, you shall be stirred up," she answered; "but you must give me time to work out my great idea. I do not hurry about things, not even about my professional duties; for I have a strong feeling that it is vulgar to be always amassing riches! As I have neither a husband nor a brother to support, I have chosen less wealth, and more leisure to enjoy all the loveliness of life! So you see I take my time about everything. And to-morrow I shall catch butterflies at eliness of life! So you see I take my time And to-morrow I shall catch butterflies at

about everything. And to-morrow I shall catch butterflies at my leisure, and lie among the dear old pines, and work at my great idea."
"I shall catch butterflies," said her companion; "and I too shall lie among the dear old pines."
"Just as you please," she said; and at that moment the table d'hole bell rang.

The little girl hastened to the bureau, and spoke rapidly in German to the cashier.

"Ach, Fraulcin!" he said. "You are not really serious!"

"Yes, I am," she said. "I don't want them to know my name. It will only worry me. Say I am the young lady who tuned the pigne." tuned the piano.

She had scarcely given these directions and mounted to her room when Oswald Everard, who was much interested in his mysterious companion, came to the bureau, and asked for the name of the little lady.

"Es ist das Francin welches das Piano gestimmt hat."

answered the man, returning with unusual quickness to his account-book.

No one spoke to the little girl at table d'hote, but for all that she enjoyed her dinner, and gave her serious attention to all the courses. Being thus solidly occupied, she had not much leisure to bestow on the conversation of the other guests. Nor an the courses. Deing thus solidly occupied, she had not much leisure to bestow on the conversation of the other guests. Nor was it specially original; it treated of the shortcomings of the chef, the tastelessness of the soup, the toughness of the beef, and all the many failings which go to complete a mountain hotel dinner. But suddenly, so it seemed to the little girl, this time-honored talk passed into another phase; she heard the word "music" mentioned, and she became at once interested to learn what these people had to say on a subject which was dearer to her than any other.

"For my own part," said a stern-looking old man, "I have no words to describe what a gracious comfort music has been to me all my life. It is the noblest language which man may understand and speak. And I sometimes think that those who know it, or know something of it, are able at rare moments to find an answer to life's perplexing problems."

The little girl looked up from her plate. Robert Browning's words rose to her lips, but she did not give them utterance:

"God has a few of us whom He whishers in the ear:

God has a few of us whom He whispers in the ear: The rest may reason, and welcome; 'tis we musicians know.

"I have lived through a long life," said another elderly man, "and have therefore had my share of trouble; but the grief of being obliged to give up music was the grief which held me longest, or which perhaps has never left me. I still crave for the gracious pleasure of touching once more the strings of the violoncello, and hearing the dear, tender voice singing and throbbing, and answering even to such poor skill

as unine. I still yearn to take my part in concerte that sie, and be one of those privileged to play Beethoven's store guartettes. But that will have to be in another incarnation, I mank."

He glanced at his shrunken arm, and then, is though a shaned of this allusion to his own personal infurnity, he

added hastily

added hastily:
"But when the first pang of such a pain is over, there remains the comfort of being a listener. At first one does not think it a comfort; but as time goes on there is no resisting its magic influence. And Lowell said rightly that 'One of God's

remains the comfort; but as time goes on there is no resisting its magic influence. And Lowell said rightly that 'One of God's great charities is music."

"I did not know you were musical, Mr. Keith," said an English lady. "You have never before spoken of music."

"Perhaps not, madam," he answered. "One does not often speak of what one cares for most of all. But when I am in London I rarely miss hearing our best players.

At this point others joined in, and the various merits of eminent pianists were warmly discussed.

"What a wonderful name that little English lady has made for herself!" said the major, who was considered an authority on all subjects. "I would go anywhere to hear Miss Thyra Flowerdew. We all ought to be very proud of her. She has taken even the German musical world by storm, and they say her recitals at Paris have been brilliantly successful. I myself have heard her at New York, Leipsie, London, Berlin, and even Chicago." l even Chicago."

The little girl stirred uneasily in her chair.

I don't think Miss Flowerdew has ever been to Chicago,"

There was a dead silence. The admirer of Miss Thyra Flowerdew looked much annoyed, and twiddled his watch-chain. He had meant to say "Philadelphia," but he did not think it necessary to own to his mistake.

"What impertinence!" said one of the ladies to Miss Blake.
What can she know about it! Is she not the young person who tuned the piano?'

"Perhaps she tunes Miss Thyra Flowerdew's piano!" sug-gested Miss Blake, in a loud whisper. "You are right, madam," said the little girl, quietly. "I have often tuned Miss Flowerdew's piano."

There was another embarassing silence; and then a lovely

There was another embarassing silence; and then a lovely old lady, whom everyone reverenced, came to the rescue, "I think her playing is simply superb," she said. "Nothing that I ever hear satisfies me so entirely. She has all the tenderness of an angel's touch."

"Listening to her," said the major, who had now recovered from his annoyance at being interrupted, "one becomes unconscious of her presence, for she is the music itself. And that is rare. It is but seldom nowadays that we are allowed to forget the personality of the player. And yet her personality is an unusual one; having once seen her, it would not be easy to forget her. I should recognize her anywhere."

As he spoke, he glanced at the little tuner, and could not help admiring her dignified composure under circumstances which might have been distressing to anyone; and when she rose with the others he followed her, and said stiffly:

"I regret that I was the indirect cause of putting you in an awkward position.

"It is really of no consequence," she said, brightly. "If you think I was impertinent, I ask your forgiveness. I did not mean to be officious. The words were spoken before I was aware of them.

She passed into the salon, where she found a quiet corner for herself, and read some of the newspapers. No one took the slightest notice of her; not a word was spoken to her; but when she relieved the company of her presence her impertinence was commented on.

"I am sorry that she heard what I said," remarked Miss Blake; "but she did not seem to mind. These young women who go out into the world lose the edge of their sensitiveness and femininity. I have always observed that."

"How much they are spared then!" answered someone. Meanwhile the little girl slept soundly. She had merry dreams, and finally woke up laughing. She hurried over her breakfast, and then stood ready to go for a butterfly hunt. She looked thoroughly happy, and evidently had found, and was holding tightly, the key to life's enjoyment.

Oswald Everard was waiting on the balcony, and he reminded her that he intended to go with her.

'Come along then," she answered; "we must not lose a

They caught butterflies; they picked flowers; they ran; they lingered by the wayside; they sang; they climbed, and he marvelled at her easy speed. Nothing seemed to tire her, and everything seemed to delight her—the flowers, the birds, the clouds, the grasses, and the fragrance of the pine woods.

"Is it not good to live?" she cried. "Is it not splendid to take in the scented air? Draw in as many long breaths as you can. Isn't it good? Don't you feel now as though you were ready to move mountains? I do. What a dear old nurse Nature is! How she pets us, and gives us the best of her treasures

Her happiness invaded Oswald Everard's soul, and he felt like a schoolboy once more, rejoicing in a fine day and his liberty, with nothing to spoil the freshness of the air, and noth-ing to threaten the freedom of the moment.

"Is it not good to live?" he cried. "Yes, indeed it is, if we know how to enjoy.

They had come upon some haymakers, and the little girl hastened up to help them. There she was in the midst of them, laughing and talking to the women, and helping them to pile up the hay on the shoulders of a broad-backed man, who then conveyed his burden to a pear-shaped stack. Oswald Everard watched his companion for a moment, and then, quite forgetting his dignity as an amateur tenor singer, he too lent his aid, and did not leave off until his companion sank exhausted on the ground.

"Oh," she laughed, "what delightful work for a very short e! Come along: let us go into that brown chalet yonder ask for some milk. I am simply parched with thirst. Thank you, but I prefer to carry my own flowers

What an independent little lady you are!" he said "It is quite necessary in our profession, I can assure you," she said, with a tone of mischief in her voice. "That reminds me that my profession is evidently not looked upon with any favor by the visitors at the hotel. I am heartbroken to think

favor by the visitors at the hotel. I am heartbroken to think that I have not won the esteem of that lady in the billycock hat. What will she say to you for coming out with me! And what will she say of me for allowing you to come! I wonder whether she will say. How unfeminine! I wish I could hear her!"

"I don't suppose you care," he said. "You seem to be a wild little bird." "I don't care what a person of that description says," replied his companion.

"What on earth made you contradict the major at dinner last night!" he asked. "I was not at the table, but someone told me of the incident; and I felt very sorry about it. What could you know of Miss Thyra Flowerdew!" last night!

"Well, considering that she is in my profession, of course I know something about her," said the little girl.

"Confound it all!" he said, rather rudely. "Surely there some différence between the bellows-blower and the

"Absolutely none," she answered; "merely a variation of the original theme

As she spoke she knocked at the door of the chalet, and asked the old dame to give them some milk. They sat in the Stube, and the little girl looked about, and admired the spinning wheel and the quaint chairs and the queer old jugs and the pictures on the walls.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE QUIET HOUR.

Members One of Another.

"It was only a sunny smile,
And little it cost in the giving:
But it scattered the night
Like morning light,
And made the day worth living.
Through life's dull warp a woof it wove
In shining colors of light and love,
And the angels smiled as they watched above,
Yet little it cost in the giving.

"It was only a kindly word,
And a word that was lightly spoken,
Yet not in vain,
For it stilled the pain
Of a heart that was nearly broken.
It strengthened a fate beset by fears,
And groping blindly through mists of tears
For light to brighten the coming years,
Although it was lightly spoken.

"It was only a helping hand,
And it seemed of little availing,
But its clasp was warm,
And it saved from harm
A brother whose strength was failing.
Its touch was tender as angel's wings,
But it rolled the stone from the hidden springs.
And pointed the way to higher things,
Though it seemed of little availing.

"A smile, a word, or a touch,
And each is easily given;
Yet either may win
A soul from sin,
Or smooth the way to heaven.
A smile may lighten the failing heart,
A word may soften pain's keenest smart,
A touch may lead us from sin apart—
How easily either is given."

A Living Unity.

St. Paul's statement that the members of a body

are united so closely to-gether that "If one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honored, all the members rejoice with it," gains new force in the light of some recent scientific experiments. When certain exercises were practiced by the right hand alone for nine days, not only did that hand increase about 70 per cent., but the left hand also, which had not been practiced at all, had gained about 50 per cent. The same result appeared in similar experiments. A professor of music also experimented with twenty of his pupils. After practicing scales and exercises for two months with the right hand alone, it was found that the left hand, absolutely without prac-tice, had gained in skill and speed almost as rapidly as the right. In addition to tests proving that one arm affected the other, it was satisfactorily proved that to exercise one member was to influence the whole body to some extent. Does not all this

show that the Scriptural statement of the unity of the body is supported by modern science? It has taken clever men nearly two thousand years to prove to their own satisfaction an important truth revealed so long ago. They are also beginning now to show their practical belief in this truth as it applies to mankind. See how quickly the suffering of the members in China has thrilled the whole body. If one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; if one member perish unjustly, all the members are roused to avenge it. The civilized world has also begun to see that "Those members of the body which seem to be more feeble are necessary; and those members of the body which we think to be less honorable, upon these we bestow more abundant honor." The weak, in mind or body, receive more attention than the strong. To oppress or ill-treat helpless members means to injure the whole body. We are closely linked together, and, as in the experiments I have described, to educate and est of the body is an advantage to the law does not insist on the educad solely for his own sake. If one an infectious disease, it is not his own back yard because Sellish family

But it is your to be a committy of the carry it and so the carry i

feeling in the same thoughtful fashion. Are we letting such opportunities slip by us unheeded?

"We can all do more than we have done.
And not be a whit the worse;
It never was loving that emptied the heart.
Nor giving that emptied the purse."

May I suggest one more thought, and that is the comforting truth that death cannot break this living unity. Dear triends who have passed out of our sight are still with us, members of the one body. We may not be able to speak to them, but we can speak to Christ, and He is in closest communion with them.

An Apron Worth \$50,000.

There has recently come to light an apron-probably the most exquisite example of needlework extant—that busied the fingers of hapless Mary, Queen of Scots, during her long imprisonment, and served to divert her mind from the impending doom The fallen sovereign-all hope at the block. gone—centered her interest upon it during the latter part of her long confinement, and created the masterpiece of needlework. Just before her execution she secreted her prized apron under the lining of one of her robes, which kept her treasure safe until recently the garment was ripped apart. Its history has since been fully authenticated through letters written by the ill-starred Queen to a friendly ambassador at Paris, who smuggled the materials out of which it was wrought into her dungeon. By strange chance the apron came into the possession of an American, who has refused \$50,000 for it, and has also declined \$5,000 for the privilege of unraveling a single stitch to learn its secret, which is a mystery to all the experts. Its owner has consented, however, to its reproduction in large size in the June Ladies' Home

complete restfulness to the whole scene which is charming. This is one of those "tireless" pictures, if we may so name it. Imagine the rich and varied tints in this shady meadow! Imagine the becauty of lying in its friendly shelter, forgetting for a time life's worries, whilst drinking in the loveliness of nature, the grandeur of God's work!



DEAR CHILDREN,

You will be glad to hear that the "Lookout Regiment" is still growing. Names of new recruits are: Edith Bowman, Hilda Bowman, Frank Manners, Lillian Robson, Minnie Dickson, Alfred Johnson, John Graham. This competition closes at the end of August, but I hope to announce another before long, open to all who have enlisted. In the Advocate for June 20th you will find full directions for this first competition. All letters should be addressed to Cousin Dorothy, Box 92, Newcastle, Ont. If you have sent for a badge and have not received it, let me know. Letters sometimes go astray, and I don't want any of you to be disaptime, and are reasonably careful not to eat too much green fruit. Green apples may be very nice, although tastes differ on that point, but the medicine you have to take afterwards is not so pleasant.

Talking of medicine, did you know that many of theanimalsare pretty good doctors, and take medicine when they need it, without making half as much fuss as you children often do? When bees are not very well they suck pieces of dogwood, poplar, wild cherry, or hickory, and soon cure themselves. Dogs have found out that grass is a good medicine. Cattle with the "scratches" have been known to cover the painful parts with a mud poultice, and then stand still until it has dried, when it acts as a healing plaster. Hunters sometimes declare that they have seen elephants plugging shot holes with moistened clay. Cats will go miles, when they are feeling "under the weather," for a dose of catnip. A gentleman was once out hunting rabbits, after a snowstorm, when he saw his house-cat making her way with difficulty through the deep snow. He wandered why she came so far from the warm kitchen on such a cold

She went about three miles and then scratched in the snow until she found a bunch of catnip, which she began to eat. That cat had certainly great faith in the power of medicine. When dogs, cats, and other animals lick their wounds, it not only keeps them clean, but also helps to cure the sores. Do you remember a poor beggar, spoken of in the Bible, who had no friends but the dogs? They came and "licked his sores," Probably they were trying to do all they could to help him. Sometimes an animal has a wound on its back, out of reach; then some good Samaritan in the shape of a fellow dog, cat or monkey will step in and doctor it by licking the injured parts.

Several years ago there was a big ape in St. Louis

that had to be kept in a cage by himself, because he was so wicked. A board partition divided the cages. One day he discovered a crack, and soon made it larger with his sharp teeth and strong fingers Then he put his paw through the opening and caught a smaller monkey, which he severely injured. A keeper nailed a board over the hole. One of the nails was very long, and came right through. Soon after, the big monkey was dashing about his den in a fit of anger, when he ran against this nail and scratched his shoulder pretty badly. He stopped at once and examined the hunt with his fingers, then he went to a corner of the cage where there was a box of clean sawdust and pressed a handful on the bleeding scratch. The sawdust soon stopped the bleeding, and also covered the wound, keeping it safe from the attacks of flies. Don't you think he showed great cleverness in using to such good purpose the only remedy within reach? But if he had only been as good as he was clever, he wouldn't have got hurt at all. Here are some verses called "The Bee's Wisdom," which are pretty, even though they may not be founded on fact, for I have heard that some honey is poisonous.



"SHADY MEADOW."

What Troubled Pat.

An old Irish laborer walked into the luxurious studio of a New York artist and asked for money to obtain a meal, as he was too weak to work. He was given a quarter and departed. One of the young lady art students who was present said: "Mr. M., can't we sketch that old man?" M. ran out and caught him, and said: "If you want to make a dollar, come back. The young ladies want to paint you." The Irishman hesitated, so M. remarked: "It's an easy way to make a dollar." "Oi know that," was the reply, "but Oi was awonderin' how Oi'd git th' paint off."

A letter has been received from a farmer's daughter relating to the article, "Her Money Makers." If we remember rightly, the chief point of discussion was whether time or means could be found for theatres, concerts, operas, etc., and we might mention that Wagner operas (which were mentioned) are very expensive.—Ed. Home Dept.

"Shady Meadow."

A wonderful charm lies in this picture. The perspective is very fine, and we can peer and peer into the depths of the noble trees and imagine that the shady meadow is infinite. This is especially noticeable to the right of the picture. What a thoroughly contented air has that wiselesking cow! Some of her companions are still grading in the distance, but she has evidently come bear for a rest, and, perhaps, to work out some first for a rest, and, perhaps, to work out some first problem regarding matters of moment for Perhaps the sly thing knew that a seed leavely spot was going to be taken, and the problem of the forest form and the forest

1866

ch is ures

tried

the

the

legi-

iers,

fore

stle,

not

s go

lay-

too

ice,

edi-

ant.

ine,

yof

boo

eine

ith-

uch ften

not

vild

und

ngs

THISS

ttle

ave the

nud

and

ied,

ing

mehey

mg-

ois-

eel.

out

her

ip,

:er-

ne.

ulso

oor

nds

its

tep

uis

he

res.

it

ind

ed.

the

on

ind

at

ien

he

led

eve

FLO.

Said a little wondering maiden To a bee with honey laden, "Bee, at all the flowers you work. Yet in some does poison lurk."

'That I know, my little maiden.' Said the bee with honey laden "But the poison I forsake, And the honey only take."

"Cunning bee, with honey laden, That is right," replied the maiden; "So will I, from all I meet, Only draw the good and sweet."

Well, I must say good-bye now, wishing you all a very happy holiday. Your loving friend, Cousin Dorothy.

Travelling Notes.

LEAVING AUSTRALIA.

Someone says, "Parting is such sweet sorrow, but it seems to us that partings are all sorrow, and we don't see exactly where the sweetness comes in, however much we may desire to see loved ones again, and feel that we are-although still so many thousands of miles away-coming home; yes, to part from Australia was a wrench. It would be utterly impossible to describe adequately all the loving kindness we have met with. No words can paint it; so let it suffice that it is a beautiful, glowing remembrance which can never die in our hearts, but will bloom and bloom again with unfading radiance.

After leaving our relatives in South Australia, we passed a few days in Melbourne and Sydney which gave us a further view of those important places. Certainly Sydney, to us, is the most interesting of the chief cities. In some respects, the palm may be given to Melbourne, whose public buildings are, perhaps, more imposing, but the picturesque surroundings of Sydney, its magnificent harbor especially, place it first in interest and beauty. Whilst in Melbourne, we had a delightful excursion to one of those lovely hilly districts where the fern trees luxuriate over everything and make the landscape a glorious vision of beauty. We stayed the night in a lonely, but comfortable, hotel, The Hermitage, right in the mountains. Oh, but it was lovely indeed! We then returned by coach-and-four and train. When shall we ever see such

ferns again as one sees in Australia?

It seems as though Sydney possesses all the requisites for an ideal home. A city of beautiful buildings and streets, with numerous advantages, and surrounded by the loveliest seaside and riverside resorts. Hawksbury River has been called "The Rhine of Australia." There are also highland residences within a few miles, which are much resorted to in the very hot seasons, and where the breezes are said to be most invigorating. Only about ten miles from Sydney is a most popular resort, "Manly," where the scenery is beautiful. It is worthy of mention that the "Australia" is not only Sydney's best hotel, but is considered by experienced travellers to be the most comfortable and luxurious, with the best service, of any hotel in America or Europe! This is high praise, when one thinks of the veritable palaces which are the "Australia's" rivals on both continents. But it is not always size which tells in these matters, as old travellers well know. It is interesting to note also that the prices are absurdly low, as compared with those we are accustomed to. We quote the prices of this magnificent hotel alone (including all meals), and for convenience we quote prices in dollars and cents: single rooms from about \$3 a day, double rooms \$7 a day, suite of rooms \$10 a day. The Hotel Metropole and others of this high class are equally moderate, whilst the others, including good boarding houses, range from about 70 cents to a dollar a day, and less by the week. Remember that the first prices quoted are for hotels which in the larger cities of America would be from \$5 to \$10 or even \$20 a day. Although the difference is notice. able in all, it is chiefly so in these higher-priced After a couple of days in Sydney, we bid a final adieu, and left Australia's hospitable shores with a heavy heart. To cheer our journey home we have with us a fine young cockatoo, just learning to talk; some dear little love birds, some magpies, and a lovely pink jubah, and some of these (certainly the cockatoo) will go home with us, and make acquaintance with a rather different climate to the one in which he flies about in the forest with his particular friends, the parrots, and others. And so we sailed away in the good ship Warrimoo out of lovely Sydney harbor. Good-bye, good-bye.

Our Library Table.

"The Life of D. L. Moody," The death of so celebrated a man has naturally brought forth several biographies of his life, which will be read with deep interest. In his special sphere, Dwight L. Moody stood out unique, enduring a truly wonderful man-of such deep earnestness of purpose, such marvellous eloquence that none could hear him and be unimpressed. The volume before us is by J. N. Hallock, D. D., and others, and gives an intimate insight into his fine character. Published by Poole Publishing Co., Toronto.

"HER LADYSHIP'S ELEPHANT," D. D. Wells, Anyone who is on the lookout for a thoroughly amusing book should not pass this by, for if it cannot cause irresistible laughter through its intensely amusing situations, we don't know of any book FELIX

which com.

Recipes.

EGGS, CHEESE AND TOAST.

This is decidedly novel, and by no means difficult or expensive to make. Take some slices of bread, toast them, butter thickly, and cut into squares, and on each square put a quarter of a hard-boiled egg. Melt in a pan on the fire any pieces of dry, hard cheese you may have; season with a little salt, pepper, and mixed mustard. Pour this over the egg and brown before a clear fire. Serve hot. This is a good way to use up old pieces of cheese which are too hard to be eaten in the ordinary

RHUBARB JELLY,

Should not be made earlier than June. Cut, not break, the stalks from the roots, wash and slice, add a very little water, cook until soft, and strain through cheese-cloth, squeezing lightly. every pint of juice allow a pound of granulated sugar. To every quart add the juice and rind of half a large lemon. Boil briskly fifteen minutes, meanwhile heating the sugar in a shallow pan in the oven. It should be very hot, but not scorched. Skim out the peel, add the sugar, stir, and when it boils briskly, turn into jelly glasses, set on a folded towel wrung from cold or warm water. All jelly should be exposed to the sun twenty-four hours, protected with mosquite netting. A thin covering of melted paraffine is a sure preventive of mold.

TOMATO JAM. Scald, peel and slice the tomatoes. Use two pounds of sugar to one of tomatoes, boil together until well thickened, then add one tablespoonful of white ginger, the juice and peel of two lemons, for every three pounds of tomatoes. Cook until very thick, skimming off the froth as it rises. Before putting into jars remove the lemon peel.

RHUBARB. Allow "pound for pound." Cut the stalks in rather small pieces, add the sugar, and let stand

several hours, or until the juice is extracted. Turn off the liquor and boil until it thickens, put in the rhubarb and let simmer until done. CHERRY.

Weigh the cherries before removing the stones. Stone them and boil them until the juice is nearly evaporated; add half a pound of sugar for each of fruit. Add also a pint of red currant juice for each six pounds of cherries, and half a pound of sugar for each pint of currant juice.

GOOSEBERRY CUSTARD,

Boil a quart of gooseberries in half a pint of water, add a piece of butter the size of a walnut. Boil the gooseberries quickly, and when soft, pulp them through a sieve. Add three-quarters of a pound of sugar, and the yolks of four eggs. Stir over the fire till thick, but do not allow the berries to boil. Serve in custard glasses or a glass dish.

Seizing Their Opportunities.

The manner in which American boys have grasped the opportunities that have come to them, and have made others for themselves, is interestingly told by Success. We select two instances and present them to our readers, with the request that they remember that opportunities wasted cannot be regained, and leave us the poorer because we have rejected them.

Only thirty five years ago, in a sleepy little town in Maryland, a boy of twelve was hired, at a dollar and fifty cents a week, to run errands and keep the ink bottles filled in a merchant's office. The town was Cumberland, and the boy was George L. Wellington. For six years the little chap performed all the duties of the position, finding time also to practice penmanship and to study bookkeeping. The merchant happened to be a director in the Second National Bank in the same town. One day a vacancy existed in a clerkship in the bank. The merchant recommended young Wellington, "the best boy I ever had around the place," as he termed him, and he was appointed. From a clerk he became the teller at twenty-one, and soon after he was appointed treasurer of his county. On the fourth day of March, 1897, he took his seat as a United States Senator. The other Senator from Maryland, Arthur P. Gorman, congratulated his colleague warmly, and reminded him that he too had gone to work, at the age of twelve, at a salary almost equally small, not as an office boy, but as a page of the Senate in which both are now mem-

"This theory about fish being brain food is all

" Why do you say so?" "Because the greatest number of fish are eaten by the very people who are idiots enough to sit out all day waiting for them to bite." Brooklyn Life.

There was a piece of cold pudding on the lunch table and mamma divided it between Willie and Elsie. Willie looked at his pudding-then at his

mother's empty plate. "Mamma," he said earnestly, "I can't enjoy my pudding when you haven't any. Take Elsie's.

Officer Lunderstand that you and Private Peterkins were calm and collected when the explosion

occurred at the powder magazine. Pat Well, I was calm, but poor Peterkins was

collected.

Puzzles.

Puzzles.

[The following prizes are offered every quarts beginning with months of April, July and October: For answers to-puzzles during each quarter—lst prize, \$1.50; 2nd, \$1.00; 3rd, 75c. For original puzzles—lst, \$1.00; 2nd, 75c.; 3rd, 50c.

This column is open to all who comply with the following rules: Puzzles must be original—that is, must not be copied from other papers; they must be written on one side only of paper, and sender's name signed to each puzzle; answers must accompany all original puzzles (preferably on separate paper). It is not necessary to write out puzzles to which you 'send answers—the number of puzzle and date of issue is sufficient. Partial answers will receive credit. Work intended for first issue of any month should reach Pakenham not later than the 5th of that month. Leave envelope open, mark "Printer's Copy" in one corner, and letter will come for one cent. Address all work to Miss Ada Armand, Pakenham, Ont.]

1-Numerical Enigma. I am composed of 22 letters.
My 19, 17, 9, 11, 16 is a guard.
My 22, 8, 6, 14 to incite to evil.
My 18, 12, 3 to fondle.
My 2, 7, 20, 5, 13 quality of enraging hate.
My 4, 15, 21 is a bird.
My whole is a groad motto. My whole is a good motto.

2-Change of Vowel, (Example: same, some.)

(Example: same, some.)

Her gifts were many. She could make good pies.

To mix great ones of dough was her delight.

And then her bread was always sure to rise.

Her cake was lovely and her biscuit right.

And she could write, no matter what the theme.

She ever gave one something good and new.

Her letters cheered one like a sudden gleam.

There almost seemed some magic in her two.

And she could sew; with nearly faultless taste

She'd fashion bonnets, trim and snip and THREE;

Dressmaking too; she'd never cut to waste.

Her perfect fits were beautiful to see.

And she had wit; loved four and repartee;

With learned divines on ologies could talk.

And yet her husband sighs—how selfish men can be—

This gifted woman never darned a sock!

F. L. S.

3 Pr.

Niehert a reworrob orn a rendle eb, Orf anol fot essol hobt isleft dan finder, Dan wongbirro sdull het geed fo bandhurys. 4-Drop Vowel Hidden Name-Sentence Puzzle.

-G·v· m·· b·ll, ·b·ll ·f br·ss, -T·ll ·ndr·w t· b· qu·ck, ·d·r· t· l·ft th· br·wn m·ns b·rd·n, -Y·u· r· f·ll ·f· v·s··n, y·o·sly ·ld f·x, -Gr·ssh-pp·rs s··m m·dly t· d·l·ght·n j·mps, -Th· r·bb·r (·d th· ·v·rm·s·rly J·w· ·nd th·n r·bb·d h·m· ·f

.Th- m-st-r d--s n-t w-sh t- m-r y--r pl--s-r. -H- sh-wr-th -ll f-r- -n th-l-zy, s--d '-rry '-wk-ns. -- str-ck th- d-g w-th th- f-r-sh-y-l, L-n-, Each sentence contains the name of a girl.

Take a word from each sentence and form a sentence containing all the letters of the alphabet. 5-OBLIQUE.

(Reads the same down and across.)

1, a letter; 2, in the E. Indies, an umbrella; 3, an E. Indian lady of high rank; 4, the south-east wind; 5, in Hindustan, a Mohammedan learned in the law; 6, sluggishness; 7, rubbish of mines; 8, in Arabia, a wise man; 9, a fruit; 10, to attack as a smooth H. d. letter. of mines , e, m a crowd ; 11, a letter, 6—Crossword,

In paid, but not in borrow. wail, aid, bark, day, peace, bake, fight. cook. brook. water. " rest. " high,

The whole, in history, gives a name Where the Beaver's Sons achieved great fame

7-Beheadings. Behead to be indebted, and leave a pronoun. Behead to be indebted, and lerve a proboth.
Behead a river, and leave a wieless plant.
Behead a tree, and leave a wind instrument.
Behead a sentence, and leave a person under a guardian.
Behead to be destitute, and leave an insect.
Behead improperly, and leave a young woman. The beheaded letters will form a city in Canada.

Answers to June 20th Puzzles.

The dictionary. e h a c h a s e e hampac a s p e r e a r

Pa tent. P-ink, a part, r ant, i deal, s camp-Paris.

Tides reversed it.

SOLVERS TO JUNE 20TH PUZZIES. Diana," Lizzie Conner, "Ike Icicle," Sila Jackson, "Flo,

Additional Solvers to June 5th Puzzles. M. R. G. "Tke Liele," "Sartor," Lizzie Conner, Sila Jack

COUSINLY CHAT.

Lizzie C. I think most, if not all, the puzzlers are like your self in not knowing any of the cousins. You have done well this quarter Nota Bene. You did not comply with all our rules the first time you sent puzzles. We will use all that are suitable for our

time you sent puzzles. We will use all that are suitable for our column.

Sila J. You were very close to the winners, and would perhaps have secured a prize had you not missed the first issue of the quarter. You have still a chance for the special prize, which will soon be awarded.

The prizes for April, May and Juneare awarded as follows: For original puzzles.—Ist and 2nd. Howard Mills (Rolly), Malakoff, Ont., and G. J. McCormac (Ika Icicle), St. George's, P. E. I., equal; 3rd to F. L. Sawyer, Toronto, Ont.

For answers.—Ist to M. R. Griffith, London; 2nd to Miss Lizzie Conner, Hyde Park, Ont.; and 3rd to Miss Helen McQueen (Diana), Salem P. O., Ont.

Sila Jackson and "Ike Icicle" were the closest competitors in this contest. Those trying for the special prize should be particular to send answers to both the July numbers, as this issue closes that contest. Get your work in early.

ADA ARMAND.

SECOND ANNUAL SALE

HIGH - CLASS SHORT

FROM THE TROUT CREEK HERD OF W. D. FLATT, HAMILTON. ONT.,

DEXTER PARK, UNION STOCK YARDS, CHICAGO,

Tuesday, August 7th,

60 IMPORTED AND HOME - BRED SCOTCH SHORTHORNS.

Including 20 imported young cows in calf or with calves at foot; 20 imported heifers, served by noted bulls in Britain, or by high-class imported bulls in Canada; 6 choice imported bulls, one to three years old; 5 imported bull calves; 2 home-bred bull calves; 2 first-prize Canadian-bred two-year-old bulls, of first-class Scotch families: 10 choice prizewinning Canadian bred cover Scotch families: 10 choice prizewinning Canadian-bred cows and heifers. This is admittedly the best consignment of high-class Shorthorns ever offered at public sale in America, and

Bulls and Show Cows Show

that will be sure winners, and are regular breeders. Also heifers and bull calves FIT TO WIN in first-class company. Cattle purchased at this sale will return to Canada on the tuberculin test which has been made to admit them into the U.S. Catalogues will be sent on application to

AUCTIONEER.

HAMILTON, ONT.

GOSSIP.

W. D. FLATT'S GREAT SHORTHORN SALE,

A great event is foreshadowed by the an-A great event is foreshadowed by the announcement of the forthcoming disposal of 60 head of valuable imported and home-bred Shorthorns at Chicago, on the 7th of August, inasmuch as the collection comprises undoubtedly the best collection of Shorthorns ever presented at public sale on the American continent, and the offering is made at a time when cattle of this character are wanted as never before, and at the place where of all others the stockmen of America can most conveniently congremen of America can most conveniently congregate. The limits of space make extended reference to individual animals in the list impracticable, and condensation imperative, so that we can in these lines make but brief mention of a few of what appeared to us, on a hurried inspection, to be the most outstanding numbers in this remarkable consignment. in this remarkable consignment.

and walking like a winner. A number of the heifers in the importation were served by this bull in quarantine and since, which will add in no small measure to their value. A chip of the old block is J. I. Marengo, a roan 10-months son of the Royal champion Marengo, undoubtedly the greatest in Great Britain to-day as a show bull and sire, having a show record of 7 championships and over 30 first prizes. The dam of this youngster is pronounced the best breeding cow in the Ruddington herd of Mr. Philo L. Mills, and is of Mr. Bruce's favorite Mayflower family, from which has come a host of winners. He has length, depth and width, combined lamily, from which has come a host of winners. He has length, depth and width, combined with the best quality of flesh and hair, and proclaims himself a show bull from the word go. Another magnificent young bull catalogued with his dam is Magenta, a roan 9-months son of Solferino, one of Marengo's best sons, and out of Roan Bess, of the Upper Mill Bridesmaids, by Mr. Duthie's great Star of Morning, a Royal and Highland Society winner, whose blood carries weight wherever found, producing Beginning with the bulls, and taking them in the order of age, we find at the head of the list imported Golden Fame, of the favorite Kinellar Golden Drop family, in his 3-year-old form, having been the chief stock bull in service in the Trout Creek herd for the last two years, and his dam, a first-prize winner in Scottand, sold for II0 guineas when a yearling, is The pick of a choice importation, and the son of one of the best cows in Aberdeenshire, having for his sire Emancipator, a prize bull at Perth, the second highest priced bull of his year tal son of Solferino, and of Our Queen, by Denmark, winner of many prizes, including 1st and mark, winner of many prizes, including 1st and mark, winner of many prizes, including 1st and weight wherever found producing ellar Golden Drop family. In his-syear-old form, having been the chief stock bull in service in the Trout Creek herd for the last two years, The pick of a choice importation, and the son of one of the best cows in Aberdeenshire, having for his sire femancipator, a prize bull at Perth, the second highest priced bull of his year at the sales, and a son of the great Cruick shank show bull and sire, Dauntless, Golden Fame's prepotency as a sire, as seen in the uniform excellence of the character of hiscalves, comes to him honestly in the line of individual excellence by inheritance. Sound, smooth and straight in all his lines, evenly covered with a good quality of flesh, standing squarely on legs of the best texture, and taking also into account his success as a tested sire, it is doubtful if he could be duplicated in Britain to-day for less than \$5,000, and we can well believe it is only the desire to make the offering of bulls a strong one in the interest of the breed that has induced Mr. Flatt to include him in the sale. The massive room home bred 2 year old bulls. Royal Ramas and Royal Standard, sired by Judge of the success and Royal Standard, sired by Judge of the proposed for the breed that has induced Mr. Flatt to include him in the sale, the sive room home bred 2 year old bulls. Royal Ramas and Royal Standard, sired by Judge of the proposed for the proposed for the stream of the proposed for the stream of the proposed for the proposed for

capital son of the celebrated bull, Capa-Pie, of the Augusta funily, a prizewmer at the Royal Northern, champion at Udney in 1887, and the sire of many good things. The dam of Lord Banff is a Kinellar Roun Bessie of remarkable scale, a deep milker, and a grand breeder. The catalogue comprises representative of mearly all the favorite families and control of the Guard of Control Banff is a Kinellar Roun Bessie of remarkable scale, a deep milker, and a grand breeder. The catalogue comprises representative of mearly all the favorite families and control of the scale of the highest-priced bulls at the Scotch spring sales were of her family. Matchless 18th, the sweep-stakes female of Canada's leading shows last year, is only 4 years old, has been a winner from calfhood, and is nursing her second calf, a red 3-months heifer. This champion is a Cruick-shank Matchless, by the Marr-bred Royal Sailor, by the Spicy bull, Sea King, and his dam by William of Orange. She is big enough, and as smooth as they are made, has nice cow character, is a deep milker, and has a look and a way of usefulness that should win favor wherever she goes. The Duke of Richmond's Lily of the Valley 18th is number 16 in the catalogue (arrangedalphabetically), but ranks close up among the best individually. She is a sonsie roan 2-year-old, with a lovely head and neck, with perfect-fitting shoulder plates, a grand back and quarters, deep-ribbed, and full of the best quality of flesh. She is a daughter of the Marr Missie bull, Musgrave, by the Sityton Clipper Criterion, and is in calf to Primate of Delmeny, one of the choicest bulls in the importation. Roan Bess, a 3-year-old, bred by Gordon of Newton, a daughter of Star of Morning, and her dam by Prince of Fashion, is one of the Upper Mill Bridesmaids, was a first-prize winner in Scotland, and sold for 110 guineas as a yearling at the Newton sale. For quality of flesh and hair, covering of back, and breedy character, she excels, while as a breeder she has made a grand success in producing the elegant roan bull calf, Magenta, dropped in October, of which a Scotlish critic says: "He is regarded as quite an exceptional calf, having well-laid shoulders, great width of back and loin, rare under line, and wonderful symmetry, set off to great advantage by his beautiful covering of hair." Queen Macy, a roan 3-year old, three times a first-prize winner in Scotland, and twice a cup winner as best Shorthorn in the show, is a daughter of the Sittyton Clipper bull. Clan Alpine, selected to head the Campbell herd at Kinellar. She is low down, broad topped, and has tine quality

Victor esire of Messirs. Cargill's \$1,500 bull, Golden Drop Victor, is one of the very best of the Upper Mill Missies that has ever come to America. She is blocky, smooth, well filled in her quarters, and does credit to the family which produced Marengo and many other noted sires and prizewinners. Coronet, a beautiful roan yearling, bred at Newton, is a daughter of the champion Cornerstone, for whom Mr. Gordon refused \$5,000, and her dam is a daughter of Mario 2nd, by the Royal champion, Marengo. She is such a heifer as is difficult to buy in Britain, and like most in the catalogue, was intended for a place in the herd to produce more of her kind. Dalmeny Nonparcil, bred by Earl of Rosebery, a handsome roan 2-year-old of the favorite Cruickshank Nonparcil family, by Sittyton Seal, a Sittyton Secret, bred by Mr. Duthie, and sired by the Brawith Bud bull, Roan Robin, is rich in the blood of the best of the Kinellar and Cruickshank bulls, and is smooth, level and well-balanced, and in calf to Primate of Dalmeny. From the choice herd of Earl of Rosebery also comes Gladys, a comely red 4-year-old daughter of Mr. Duthie's favorite cow, Glad Welcome, of the Wimple tribe, and by Prince of Fashion by Scottish Archer. She is of fine type and quality, and has a handsome red bull calf by Principal of Dalmeny, and is again in calf to Lord Banff. A quartette of Canadians which well claim admiration are: Mildred 6th, Dora of Stamford, Ury, and Queen of the Louans. The first two are well-known Toronto winners, by Royal Sailor, the sire of the sweepstakes cow, Matchless 18th, and Mildred 6th has more than once won over the champion, and is considered hy many good judges the better of the two. Queen of the Louans by the grandly-bred Cruickshank Victoria bull, Golden Victor, won first without a struggle at Toronto last year, in the strongest class of calves under a year ever seen in Canada, which virtually means the best ever seen on this continent. She is perfect in symmetry, sweet in character, fine in quality, and simply irres

Mr. Flatt is certainly to be congratulated on Mr. Flatt is certainly to be congratulated on this splendid collection of cattle, which represent a heavy investment, and which we only wish were all remaining in Canada, but since they are to be submitted to the salesman's hammer, we hope the breeders of the Dominion may claim a share of them by putting in some last bids.

The Lawrence, Williams Co Sole Anyories & Proprietors for the | CLEVELAND.O.

The Safest, Best BLISTER ever used. Takes the place of all liniments for mild or severe action. Removes all Bunches or Blemishes from Horses and Cattle, SUPERSEDES ALL CAUTERY or FIRING. Impossible to produce scar or blemish. Every bottle is warranted to give satisfaction. Price \$1.50 per bottle. Sold by Druggists, or sent by Express, charges, paid, with full directions for its charges paid, with full direction 18e. Send for free descriptive circulars.

THE LAWRENCE-WILLIAMS CO., Toronto, Ont.

CONTAGIOUS ABORTION

WEST'S FLUID

In several of the finest herds of prize stock in the country; but as it would injure the reputation of the breeders, they will not give written testimonials. These statements are facts.

Write for circular on this disease, specially prepared by a V. S.

Headquarters for "STANDARD" Sheep Dip. Manufacturers: The West Chemical Company, Agents Wanted, m TORONTO, ONT

Dalgety Bros.

King Street, London, Can.

Have gone over to the homeland by steamer Tritonia (which sailed on 12th inst.) for a fresh importation of

CLYDESDALES, SHIRES,

AND PERCHERONS.

Will return about September, with 20 or 30 stallione all eges. Watch for their later addit.

Canadian War Painting.

How to Obtain a Reproduction of A. H. Hider's Masterpiece, The Surrender of Commandant Botha to the Canadian Mounted Infantry.

The splendid services performed in South Africa by the Canadians have won the world's admiration, and demonstrated that in the sons of the Dominion the Empire has soldiers as fine as ever marched under Marlborough or Wel-

admiration, and demonstrated that in the sons of the Dominion the Empire has soldiers as fine as ever marched under Marlborough or Wellington.

None of the regiments in South Africa has won more fame than have the contingents from Canada. The first contingent, originally a body of more than one thousand men, but sadly reduced in numbers since it has been in the field, has become a veteran battalion, and its achievements have merited the highest praise from Lord Roberts and from all. The Mounted Infantry and the Artillery from Canada have proved themselves no less efficient in every action in which they have been engaged, for Canada is a country which produces men of the finest type for service in the field.

At Paardeberg, where the gallant Major Arnold met death unflinchingly, Canadians were placed by Lord Roberts in the post of honor side by side with the famous Gordon Highlanders, and covered themselves with glory, being nearest the Boers when General Cronje surrendered. In the relief of Mafeking the Canadian Artillery by a forced march won its way gloriously to the front, under the eyes of all the world. At Kroonstadt, in the advance from Bloemfontein, at Heilbron, at Pretoria, at Sand River, everywhere that they have had fighting to do, the Canadian Infantry, the Canadian Mounted Infantry, Strathcona's Horse, and the Canadian Artillery—all our brave boys have acquitted themselves like heroes. Many of those gallant hearts that beat so high when the cheering thousands bade them Godspeed as they sailed from Canada's shores now lie still forever in lonely graves on the other side of the world under African skies. Their memories will ever be cherished among the most precious national heritages of the people of Canada. When the survivors return and are welcomed home with joyous acclaim, the unreturning ones will be silently present too, and theirsilent presence will be an influence that will never cease to be felt in the national life as a prompting to the highest patriotism and the most self-sacrificing devotio

and the most self-sacrificing devotion to the preservation of those British liberties which make our country a land worth living in and dying for.

To every Canadian heart, to every Canadian home, the deeds of our brave soldiers speak with an irresistible thrill of patriotism and pride. Where could the painter's brush find more stirring subjects? Knowing how strong the general demand is for a worthy picture of some characteristic feat of the Canadians in South Africa, the Manitoba Free Press has secured the painting by A. H. Hider, of the surrender of Commandant Botha and his forces to the Canadian Mounted Infantry. Reproductions of this magnificent work of art, a picture 1824 inches in size, carefully made in fifteen (15) colors, by a process which gives all the values of the original with wonderful fidelity, are offered as a premium by the Free Press, Winnipeg. This reproduction is a work of art of fine, high quality, which is only to be seen to command instant admiration and hold attention. The canvas is filled with action, and a great sweep of rolling veldt is brought within its limits, so admirably has the painter rendered the distance. It is on the figures of Commandant Botha and the officer of the Canadian Mounted Infantry and his orderlies, in the foreground, thaf the attention of the beholder is centered. Military men have studied the painting minutely and pronounced it faultless in every detail. Worthy of special note are the horses, which are magnificently painted, and will do much to enhance the already widespread fame of Mr. Hider as a painter of horses. Aside altogether from its historic value and its patriotic interest, it is a masterpiece which no lover of art will be willing to be without, and which every one who secures will doubtless frame.

Any person sending 50 cents to the Free Press, Winnipeg, will receive the Free Press from date to the end of 1900 and a copy of this splendid picture. The picture will be mailed, carefully tubed, postage paid. To the first thousand who take advantage of t

te-

1

Weekly Free Press from date to end of

War map of South Africa.
Reproduction of A. H. Hider's painting.
Surrender of Commandant Botha to
Canadian Mounted Rifles..

Total. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

18. S. DYMENTS SHORTHORNS AT ALLANDALE, ONT.

Within a stone sthrow of the village of Allanded may be seen the extensive stock farms of Mr. S. Dyment, whose enterprise has led him into the purchase of a few select Shorthorns, and laying the foundation of what promises to become a herd of considerable importance within the near future. Mr. Dyment is on the alert for choicely-bred females whose conformation will merit his approval. When, in that vicinity in June, we were accompanied by the proprietor and his herdsman over the various pasture plots, and viewed the stock on hand, and we must confess that Mr. Dyment is exercising considerable judgment in his selections and breeding operations at the very outset. A few months ago the stock bull, Aberdeen Jock 21503, by Aberdeen (imp.), and out of Lady Mara, by imp. Vice Consul (and tracing to Maid of Honor, by imp. Lord York), was selected to head the herd. Aberdeen Jock is a massive red bull, 4 years old, that was selected from the herd of John Miller & Son when a yearling, and employed by Mr. Bell, giving an opportunity of seeing his stock, which was very satisfactory. At our visit we found him in the grass plot near the buildings with the cows, and for an animal of his weight it would be hard to equal him in activity. He curries a wealth of natural flesh which can only be bred there, is straight in his lines, has well-developed loin and quarters, and is supported on an excellent set of underpinnings; his head and horns denote character of a high order. Mr. Dyment has a good bull in this animal, and we wish him success with him. Upon examining pedigrees of the females, we found many lines of breeding, and as space will not allow mention of each, we must confine ourselves to a few. The 3-year-old Ora Duchess, by Indian Duke, as on of timp. Albert Victor, and will be bred to Aberdeen Jock. We also noted a smooth, useful type of cow, Bonnie Gill, by Rufus, and out of Borothy by Rufus, and running to the famous Wildame tribe, is a young cow of great quality and development. She has a broad, level back, deep, well-Within a stone's throw of the village of Allanmaintained on the farm.

Free Admission

Can be obtained by purchasing (\$5) five dollars worth of our goods, as follows:

- 10 pounds Empress Pure Indian Tea (or 10 pounds 35c. Japan, or 10 pounds 35c. Mixed Tea), \$3.50; 5-pound tin Crushed Coffee, \$1.25; 1-pound tin Gold Label Baking Powder, 25c.—Tótal, \$5.00.
 10 pounds Tea as above, \$3.50; 2 tins Gold Label Baking Powder, 50c.; 2 eight-ounce bottles Lemon or Vanilla Extracts for \$1.00.—Total, \$5.00.
 10 pounds of Tea as above, \$3.50; four tins of Gold Label Baking Powder, \$1.00; balance of \$5.00 in Coffee or Flavoring Extracts.
 10 pounds of Tea as above, \$3.50, and balance of \$5.00 in Gold Label Baking Powder, Coffee, Flavoring Extracts, Seeded Raisms, and Cleaned Currants, assorted as you like.
 15 pounds of Empress Pure Indian Tea (at 35c, a pound); 15 pounds 35c. Japan Tea, or 15 pounds 35c. Mixed Tea for \$5.25. If you prefer, take 15 pounds of 40c. Tea for \$6.00; or 15 pounds of In-di-ah Black Tea for \$7.50.

These goods are all special brands put up under our own labels, and we make this offer for the purpose of introducing our goods, and because we know they will give perfect satisfaction.

The articles will be put together in one or more strong parcels if desired, so they can be carried conveniently, and will be delivered free to any place in the city.

Tickets will be good for admission to the Fair, either during the day or evening, as you

In buying these goods you do so on the understanding that if you are not satisfied that you have saved 15c, to 35c, per pound on the Tea, according to the price, or if the goods are not perfectly satisfactory in every way, they can be returned at our expense, and your money will be refunded immediately.

Write, mentioning this paper, and we will mail you our catalogue, quoting prices on good groceries, Freight Paid to Your Station.

SMITH & BURTON,

GROCERIES AND CROCKERY.

BRANDON, MAN.

THE STEVENS MANUFACTURING CO'Y,

GENERAL AGENTS

The Rock Island Plow Company

PLOWS

HAY LOADERS

Manufacturers of . . .

The Stevens ortable and Traction

Engines and Separators

ALSO

ERTEL VICTOR HAY PRESSES, STEVENS WAGONS, CHALLENGE SLEIGHS.

FOR EURTHER INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE TO

STEVENS MANUFACTURING CO.

124 Princess Street, Winnipeg, Man. P. O. BOX

IT PAYS TO

Advertise in Farmer's Advocate

CORNER FORT ST. AND PORTAGE AVE.,

Winnipeg, Man.

The only complete Business School in Western Canada.

Premises

Were specially designed and fitted up for Business College work. The lighting, heating and sanitary arrangements are the very best. Everything is modern throughout. The location, cor. Fort St. and Portage Ave., is directly opposite the Queen's Hotel, one block from cor. Portage Ave. and Main St., the business center of the city.

Teachers and Instructors:

Teachers and instructors — nine employed in the different departments; each one a specialist in his work.

Courses of Study:

and his his his his his

BUSINESS COURSE.

Bookkeeping, Bus, Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Mensuration, Correspondence, Business Penmanship, Spelling, Practical Grammar, Business Forms, Business Practice and Banking,

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING COURSE.

Pitman's Shorthand, Typewriting,
Typewriting,
Spelling, Correspondence,
Practical Grammar,
Punctuation, Penmanship,
Letter Filing, Letter Copying, and
General Office Work.

TELEGRAPHY. Morse System.

MUSIC.

Britons Remember, best patriotic song, 40 cts. We keep the largest and best assorted stock of sheet music and music teachers' supplies in Western Canada. Our prices are the lowest, and our Musical Instruments are thoroughly reliable. Send for one of our \$7.00 talking nachines, the Columbia Graphophone.

BARROWCLOUGH & CO.,

170 Main Streef. Winninger, Man.

Winnipeg, Man. 470 Main Street. - Wi Mention this paper.

NOTICES.

The Free Press, Winnipeg, are making a unique subscription offer to those taking the Weekly Free Press from date to the end of 1900. The offer, as explained in another column, it is claimed by the Free Press is the most liberal ever made by a Canadian publisher.

The Cutting of Hay and Straw.

The Cutting of Hay and Straw.

The practice of cutting hay and straw for feeding purposes, and the latter for manure, has not had the attention which it deserves from the farmers of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories. Many farmers of the older Provinces deem this an absolute necessity, but the abundance of feed naturally keeps the Western farmer from considering any means of economizing, or improving its condition as feed. In some sections the Western farmers are getting pretty well into the stock-raising business, which without doubt is the safest and in the end the most profitable way of farming, and the only kind which will stand the test of time, as the land, instead of being impoverished, as is the case in grain-growing alone, will become richer and more valuable than at present. Straw and hay cut together make excellent feed for stock in winter, and the necessity of using straw as feed will be more apparent this year than usual, owing to the short crop of hay. Many consider a mixture of straw and hay cut together better feed than uncut hay, as the cut material is in a better state for mastication, and the amount of hay saved by this it can is apparent to all. Straw cut and left in he gas will not readily in about a year strate troop the action of the weather, and in the systellent is an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area. Cat straw also makes a scellent in an area of scellent in a ar Egyptians about two the The Wilkins

build one of the he have yet seen. It straw cutters will threshed by any steam as they are fitted with po

THE MANAGEMENT, FACULTY AND PART OF THE STUDENTS OF WINNIPEG BUSINESS COLLEGE, WINTER TERM OF 1900.

Our Record from 1st September, 1899, to 1st June, 1900—9 Months.

We placed in business offices in Winnipeg and Western towns, direct through our office, 140 of our students. This does not include those of our students who had positions promised them or those who through their own efforts or that of their friends secured situations.

CIRCULARS GIVING FULL INFORMATION FREE.

LL LIVE DEALERS

peg, during the Fair.

provements.

A LL LIVE DEALERS . . . should make it a point to see the

Armstrong Exhibit of up-to-date Carriages, and their new Cutter Styles for the coming Winter, in Carriage Building, Exhibition Grounds, Winni-

> Inspect our Rubber-Tired Buggies, with Thousand-

> Mile Axles, Rubber-Head

Springs, and all latest im-

J. B. Armstrong Mfg. Co.,

G. W. DONALD, Secretary.

prepare for the active prepare for the active Business College. It will fit you to do business for yourself, or to earn your living in the employ of others. In the past eighteen years thousands of young people have been started on a successful career in life by a course with us. What we have done for them we can do for you.

From S. J. DRAKE, Cashier of the Ontario Mutual:

"My present position, which I have held for over four years, was obtained through the agency of the College; and I may say that the knowledge I gained there of Bookkeeping and Business Practice was im-mediately put into practical use."

From MISS S. L. KERR, in charge of W. J. Hammond's office:

"I have found every part of my Business Education of benefit to me. It would have been impossible for me to have spent either my time or my money to better advantage than in taking up your Shorthand and Business Course,"

From MISS LORENA CHEVRIER, in the office of the Manufacturers' Life Ins. Co.:

"From my personal experience I may say that the course of instruction given in Shorthand and Type-writing is thoroughly practical and well fitted to enable the student to perform with accuracy and speed the duties his position requires him to fulfil."

From A. M. MATT, in the office of the Berlin Portrait Co.:

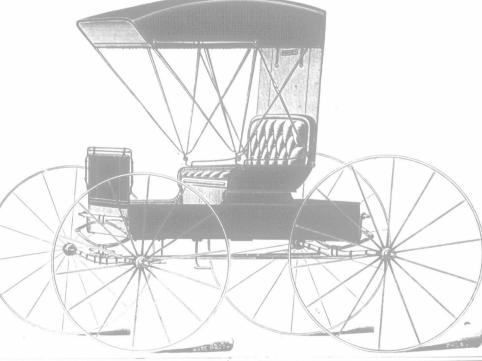
"The time and money that I spent while taking a course in the Winnipeg Business College has already been well repaid in fitting me for the position that I now hold.

From R. D. LEWIS, who holds a responsible rail-

"Since I studied in the Commercial Department of the Winnipeg Business College I have obtained a good position with the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Co., with better prospects in view for the near future, which I would have been unable to secure had I not taken a course at your College.

From J. E. TYSOE, in the office of the Frost & Wood Co., Ltd.:

"I am pleased to state that I have found my College course has been of the greatest service to me, as it has been largely owing to my having attended the College that I obtained my present position, the Manager evidently having a high opinion of the College."



LIMITED (The Guelph Carriage Goods Co.),

GUELPH, CANADA.

deliver the cut material in any convenient deliver the cut material in any convenient place as fast as cut without labor or attention. Since their introduction in the Eastern Provinces, many farmers are cutting all their straw, both for feed and bedding; and the overplus not required is rotted for manure. From the above suggestions, no doubt many enterprising farmers would be greatly benefited, if properly carried out. The amount of straw burnt in the Western Provinces, if used in the way indicated, would mean a large income.

DON'T LIKE THE RULES.

DON'T LIKE THE RULES.

The Executive Committee of the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association has declined the invitation of the Burfalo Pan-American Exhibition, to take part in the proposed dairy test, the rules being considered arbitrary and objectionable as well as from the fact that they have already devoted large sums and laid out work on the fact that they have already that the time is now too limited to a power that the time is now too limited to be a fact thermore, they are quite satisfied the constant and by the dairy Shorts are already to the dairy Shorts and Associated the fact of the Committee of t

* PARRIES ADVOCATE.

GOSSIP.

Prof. Roberts of Cornell University publishes ome figures which go to show that the fertilizsome figures which go to show that the fertilizing value of the manure made by a sheep in a vear is \$3.17.

Lord Rosebery's adventinto Clydesdale breeding has been hailed with much acclaim in North Britain, as things are rarely done by halves when the primrose colors have to be carried either on a race course or in the showring. The carrying off of the championship at Edinburgh for fillies by a verifing angurs well for the for fillies by a yearling augurs well for the future of the Dalmeny Stud.

GOLDEN MEASURE.

The imported Shorthorn bull, Golden Measure 26057 (72615), illustrated in this number, and owned by Mr. John E. Smith, of Brandon, was bred by Mr. Duthie, of Collynie, sired by Golden Count, who was bred by Mr. J. Deane Willisfrom the famous Cruickshank bull, Count Lavender, and the favorite Sittyton cow, Gwendoline. The dam of Golden Measure is Mistletoe 5th, of the grand old Missie family, in the herd of Mr. Marr, of Uppermill, which produced the Royal champion, Marengo, and many other prizewinners in Britain. Mistletoe 5th was got by Scottish Archer, the sire of Marcago, and her dam was by the renowned Waffann of Orange. From this it will be seen was failed by Amos Cruickshank, and the dam of the World's Fair champion, young Abbotsburn.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOGATE. The imported Shorthorn bull, Golden Measure

in the character of his calves, which are coming uniformly of the right type, full of the best quality of flesh, and well filled in all points. He is a valuable bull, and is doing good work as a sire in the herd of Mr. Smith.

VILLAGE HERO.

VILLAGE HERO.

The cut of the well-known Shorthorn bull, Village Hero 14342=, on another page in this issue, represents one of the most useful bulls that has figured in the West in recent years. He was bred by H. & W. Smith, of Hay, Ont., in whose herd he was used for some time, and where amongst other things, he sired the cow, Vanity, which won first prize at Toronto Exhibition in 1897. Since coming to Manitoba he has been several years in service at the head of the Pioneer Herd of Walter Lynch, of Westbourne, where he left his impress in a very satisfactory manner on the young stock of the herd. He won first prize at the Winnipeg Industrial in 1897 for the best bull and two of his get, and Mr. Lynch won at the same show the first prize for the best cow and two of her progeny, with Ruby and her twin bull calves sired by Village Hero. Village Hero was calved in December, 1889; sired by Prince Albert = 3669 = . a son of the noted Cruickshank bull. Barmpton Hero, and his dam was imported Village Blossom, bred by Amos Cruickshank, and the dam of the World's Fair champion, young Abbotsburn.

Clydesdales and Shorthorn's.



Young stallions, bulls, and heifers. Herd headed by Best Yet -14371- and Mint-horn -24084-, bulls bred by Hon. John Dry-den and H. Cargill & Son. PRICES ON APPLICATION.

D. McBeth, Oak Lake, Manitoba

J. E. SMITH

Has received from Ontario a shipment of twelve Shorthorn bulls, which are for sale. Also for sale a number of home-bred helfers, sired by Lord Stanley II. = 22260 =, and supposed to be in calf to Golden Measure (imp.) (72615) = 26057 =.



For sale, a number of Clydesdale mares and fillies, all registered; will be served by Prince Charles (imp.). All animals for sale, except the stock bulls, Lord Stanley II. = 22260 = and Golden Measure (imp.) (72615) = 26057 =, and the Clydesdale stallion, Prince Charles (imp.). These, being the best that money and experience could buy, are required to maintain the high reputation of the stock of the Beresford and Smithfield Farms. Come and see the stock, or write for what you want, to

J. B. SMITH, P. O. Box 274. Smithfield Ave., BRANDON.



Masterpiece = 23750 =, by imp. Grand Sweep, out of an Indian Chief dam, at head of herd. Imp. Large Yorkshires for sale.

JAMES BRAY, LONGBURN, MAN.

D. FRASER & SONS,

EMERSON, MAN.,

Breeders and importers of Durham Cattle, Shropshire and Southdown Sheep, and Pure-bred Poland-China Pigs a specialty. Young

Shorthorns 4 Heifers and 2 Young Bulls. Choice ones of Roy al Sailor breeding, also Admiral, their stock bull. Also imported CLYDESDALE STALLION. A. & J. CHADBOURN, Ralphton, Man.

SHORTHORNS, YORKSHIRES AND TAMWORTHS.

Stock of all ages and both sexes, at prices according to quality. Auction sales of farm stock undertaken. Improved farm and wild lands for sale in the Winnipeg district. Correspondence solicited.

W. G. STYLES, Sec. 12-13-1. West, Rosser P. O., G. P. R.

SWEEPSTAKES HERD OF

LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES

WINNIPEG INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1899.



Herd headed by Perfection (4760), Proud Victor (4601), Prince (4660). A phoice lot of young sows fit for breeding; a nice lot of September pigs, both sexes. Booking orders for spring pigs, boars or sows, not akin. Address or call on

R. MCKENZIE, Maple Lodge Stock Farm. HIGH BLUFF, MAN.



We have 9 young Short-horn bulls, home brea, and recently imported from some of the best Eastern herds. All fit for service the lot as quickly as possible. A few good sows for sale cheap, to farrow May and June. B. P. Rock eggs, \$1.50 persetting of 15. Roland, N. P. R.

ANDREW GRAHAM. Pomeroy P.O.

THREE BULLS

Fit for service, the best I ever offered, for sale, some fine two-year-old and year-old heiters. GEORGE RANKIN, Hamiota Man.

IN WRITING

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

GOSSIP.

GOSSIP.

GOSSIP.

GOSSIP.

The state of the

Mr. Jos. Wilding, of Norwood Bridge poultry yards. Winnipeg, reports that he is largely increasing his stock of poultry, and he has now the following breeds: Houdans, White Wyandortes, Minorcas and White Plymouth Rocks. Pekin Ducks, and Bronze turkeys are also kept. The Safety incubator has been used this season with great success; the young birds have come active and strong, and are maturing rapidly. Old and young birds from these yards will be exhibited at Winnipeg and Brandon at the summer exhibitions. the summer exhibitions

the summer exhibitions.

The shipment of thoroughbred Galloway cattle purchased last winter in the Old Country by Manager Andrews, of the Canadian Land and Ranch Co., arrived at the Stair farm on Monday, after a trip which, between travelling and quarantine stoppage, occupied about four months. The shipment consists of twelve bulls and two heifers, and they are without doubt the finest output of thoroughbred cattle ever put on the ranges. Mr. Ellis, manager of the Stair farm, under whose care they will be handled, says they are an exceptionally fine lot, and have arrived in good condition. Two thoroughbred Hereford bulls were also in the shipment. They were unloaded at the Crane Lake farm.—Medicine Hat News.

Messrs, D. Fraser & Sons report under recent

shipment. They were unloaded at the Crane Lake farm.—Medicine Hat News.

Messrs. D. Fraser & Sons report under recent date that their celebrated old Thoroughbred stallion, Disturbance, died, at 24 years of age. He was, up to within a few moments of his death, in his usual fine form and vigor, death having been caused apparently by the bursting of a blood vessel. This grand old horse was bred by John Dyment, Jr., Orkney, Ont., sired by Terror, son of Ruric, dam Lucy, by Wagner Joe. He was 15.24 hands high, and at his best weighed about 1,175. Mr. Fraser states that he held the running record for the American continent for 10 years for three-quarters of a mile, time 1.15; and the mile record for the Dominion for 15 years, time 1.43, being unbeaten until 98, when the record was lowered by one of Seagram's horses at Toronto. Many of his get have made records, and several of his sons are sires of the present day. It is about five years since he was imported to Manitoba by the Messrs. Fraser, and since that time he has been used extensively on various classes of mares with almost invariably satisfactory results, he being a very prepotent sire, always giving his get his own fine quality and smoothness. A number of very excellent colts by him are now running the pasture at Lake Louise stock farm. As will be remembered by every visitor at the Industrial Exhibition for the past few years, Disturbance and his colts have been prominent winners. Although he had reached rew years, Disturbance and his colts have been prominent winners. Although he had reached "good old" age, still his loss will be felt, not only by his owners, but by many who had patronized

by his owners, but by many who had patronized him.

At the Hope Farm, near St. Jean, Manitoba. owned by Wm. Martin, President of the Northern Elevator Co., is maintained the largest herd of pure-bred Galloways in Western Canada, there being in the neighborhood of 90 head of pure-breds on the farm. The farm is a large one, including many hundreds of acres of cultivated land, but with a full realization of the necessity of establishing agrass rotation in order to keep the soil filled with root fiber and humus, Mr. Martin early laid the foundation of his herd of "blacks." Although no importations have been added to the females of the herd for a number of years, the quality and breed character has been well sustained, many of the animals in the herd to-day being of exceptional merit, lengthy, deep-bodied, strong-constitutioned cows. Two of the largest and handsomest, perhaps, are Marjuta and Guinevere. Black Beauty and Lady Stanley make a pair of very handsome three-year-olds, which, along with the cows above mentioned and some year-lings, two-year-olds and calves, will be shown this year at the Industrial. The bull last in service was Drumlin, from McCrae's herd at Guelph. To head the herd, however, an importation from Scotland was landed at the service was Drumlin, from McCrae's herd at Guelph. To head the herd, however, an importation from Scotland was landed at the farm about the first of July. This young bull, Waterloo 7558, was calved in February, '99, bred by the Rev. Thomas Rain, Hutton Manor, Lockersly, sire Winsome, by Canty 2nd of Hutton. This young bull is one of the largest, smoothest and best Galloways of his age which it has been our fortune to see. Just landing from quarantine, he was in excellent condition, has good length, deep, well-sprung ribs, full in heart-girth and deep in flank, particularly smooth over the hind quarters, with well-packed thighs, and standing well on his legs, with a beautiful head and neck, a fine coat of hair and a good quality of skin. The use of this bull on the herd is bound to prove a great acquisition. All the young bulls have been sold this past spring, the Canada Land & Ranch Company having taken all the young bulls that were left from the winter sales, and they have also secured 10 bulls from this year's calf crop.

also secured 10 bulls from this year's calf crop.

ANOTHER HACKNEY STALLION FOR CANADA.
Graham Bros., Claremont, Ont., have recently added to their stud the handsome and typical 3-year-old Hackney stallion, Stampede, purchased from Mr. Mitchell Harrison, Chestnut Hill, Pa., at a cost of \$1.000. He is a son of Wildfire, and his dam is the Confidence mare, Lady Cremore, and he is said to be one of the best sired by old Wildfire, being distinctly on the coach type, with elegant shoulders, a clean neck, hand-omely turned body and quarters, and superior underpinning. In addition to his carriage-horse conformation, he is a big, bold actor, and altogether the stamp to sire high-priced carriage horses.

A CORRECTION IN BRANDON PRIZE LIST.

A CORRECTION IN BRANDON PRIZE LIST, Intending exhibitors of horses should note the following correction in the condition regarding entry in the draft and agricultural classes at Brandon:

classes at Brandon?

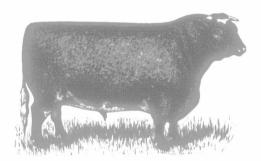
To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

We would be obliged if you would call the attention of your readers to the draft and agricultural horse class in our prize list, classes four and five, in which there is a condition "not pedigreed. This should read" not necessarily pedigreed.

Yours truly.

F. J. CLARK, Manager.

Birch Hills Stock Farm. IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE.



At the above farm, near

Yorkton, Assa., on August 8th, 1900,

Mrs. E. E. Greenall will offer for sale the whole of her pure-bred stock of Shorthorns, viz.: 17 cows, with calves; 12 bull calves; heifer calves; 5 three-year-old heifers, in calf; 3 two-year-old heifers, and 7 yearling heifers. The foundation stock purchased from Dr. F. C. Sibbald, "The Briars," Sutton West, Ont. Such roted sires as Royal Barmpton, Duke of Athol, Butterfly Duke, Mazurka Duke, and The Dandy have been used in the formation of this herd. Six horses, harness and buggy; McCormack mower, rake, wagons, etc. Particulars to follow. The implements are all new.

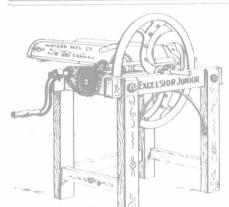
Parties coming to the sale by train on Tuesday evening will be conveyed to place of sale on Wednesday morning. Circumstances compel Mrs. E. E. Greenall to go home to England. Correspondence colloited.

TERMS -Two months' credit will be given on approved joint notes, payable at Union Bank of Canada, Yorkton.

C. J. McFARLINE, Auctioneer,

STEPHEN TOYE, Manager,

YORKTON, ASSA.



You Need 'em

Watsons have 53 years' experience in this line, and have the goods to meet any case.

SLEIGHS

11 Sizes and Styles. 1900 Goods.

All New.

FULL LINE OF

Grinders, Crushers, Root Pulpers,

Horse Powers, Jacks, Fanning Mills.

MR. DEALER:

We have a winter line that defies competition, and is a money-maker.

JOHN WATSON MFG. CO., LTD.,

134 Princess St., WINNIPEG. GENERAL AGENTS GRAND DETOUR PLOW CO. GOODS.



PIONEER HERD OF SHORTHORNS Won the gold medal at the last Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition; also first for bull and two of his get, first for cow and two of her progeny, and numerous prizes for individuals. They were brief right here, and I can usually show a few generations of their ancestors, and am always pleased to show them.

WALTER LYNCH, Westbourne, Man.

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM.

Scotch Shorthorns for Sale:

by imported Scotch sires, and out of extra good cows, by imported bulls.

H. O. AYEARST, MIDDLECHURCH, MAN.

PROGRESSIVE PEOPLE USE IT.

> Cheese and butter makers who want the last cent out of their

Windsor Salt

Produces better article; brings higher price. Pure, economical to

The Windsor Salt Co., Limited, WINDSOR, ONTARIO.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE. PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

"PRAIRIE HOME STOCK FARM."

Judge 23419 and Imp. tubilee 28858



Yorkshire and Berkshire Swine. Clydesdale Stallions and Shropshire Sheep. Shorthorn and Ayrshire Cattle.

THOS. GREENWAY, Proprietor. m JAMES YULE, Manager, Crystal City.

FOR SALE:

Knight of Lancaster | 27753 (Vol. 15), got by Knight of Laneaster (Imp.) [17101], dam Missie 142nd (Imp.). Also 4 fine bull calves and two heifer calves, sired by Knight of Laneaster. Will be at Winnipeg Fair. Inspection invited.

G. & W. BENNIE,

O Castleavery, Man.

THORNDALE STOCK FARM,

MANITOU. JOHN S. ROBSON, PROP.

Females of all ages FOR SALE.

Write for particulars.

Shorthorns and Berkshires.



BREEDING AND QUALITY RIGHT. Write or call for prices 3 nice young bulls for sale now.

R. L. LANG, Spruce Bank OAK LAKE, MAN.



POPLAR GROVE

THE LARGEST HERD IN CANADA.

STOCK OF ALL AGES FOR SALE.

J. E. MARPLES, DELEAU, MAN.

Galloways

T. M. CAMPBELL, Hope Farm, St. Jean Baptiste, Manitoba.

For 20 Cows and Heifers, all with sale: 20 cows and Heifers, all with calves, and some registered Shorthorn cows and heiters with calves.

THOS. SKINNER.

Katepwa, Assa.

STEEL BROS., Glenboro, Manitoba, BREEDERS Ayrshire Cattle.

Choice young stock for sale. 24-2-y-m

JERSEY BULLS 2 high-class Jersey Bulls for sale. Also farm lands. H. R. KEYES. by m. Midway, Man.

Rare Chance tradition winners for Winnipeg's It has solve a solve, both armey, Man-

LEICESTERS!

A. D. GAMELL BRINDS WYS

FOR S Wilfred

PLEASE MENTION FALL

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

FOUNDED 1866



Challenge Threshers that stay sold. We sell Engines and Threshers that are built to suit the country. Write for circular. and Engines

> Return-tube Portable and Traction Engines that We sell Return-tube Fortable and will burn straw, wood or coal equally well.



THE GEO. WHITE & SONS CO., LTD.,

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA.

John S. Robson, Thoradale Stock Farm, Manitou, reports his Shorthorn herd as having done particularly well this year. He reports 41 Shorthorn calves for this year, with a few more cows to come in. In the lot are one pair of twin heifers. He says they are the best bunch of calves he has ever had in any one year. The stock bulls, Royal Judge and Bismarck, are turning out very satisfactorily good, strong, heavy bulls of their age. Mr. Robson also reports that owing to the dry season he has howen up all his timothy sod. Brome grass as S. Joove ver, make a light crop of hay.

A Turner, proprietor of the Balgreggan
of Militaville, Alta, in a letter to this
of data says. "Tintend exle divis, "Trinec Grandeur"

RADFORD FOR Tel. 1246 475 MAIN ST., WINNIPE G.



DO not be misled by having your eyes examined and fitted by so called doctors who have never taken the practical instructions to enable them to correct the defects in the eyes. They are only transient, and when you wish to find them in three months, where are they

We have been established 21 years, and carry a stock of all kinds (f. specs, and eyeglasses to suit all people.

No charge for examining the

Send for test card to fit yours !f.

W. R. Inman & Co.,

OPTICIANS.

WINNIPEG.

BLACK MINORCAS.

Young stock for sale — some beauties. Satisfaction guaranteed. m A, M, ROBERTSON, KEEWATIN, ONT.

Norwood Bridge Poultry Yards,

WINNIPEG, MAN. Breeder of high-class S. C. B. Minorcas, Houdans, and White Wyandottes; also Bronze turkeys, Pekin Bantams, Pekin ducks. Young stock for sale of all varieties. Write or call.



The Good Enough Sulky Plow

The Price will please you and its work will surprise you! Write for illustrated circular. It will pay

MINNESOTA MOLINE PLOW CO. Winnipeg, Man.

IT'S A WINNER.

Ideal Flax note-

paper and envelopes 120 sheets of paper with 100 envelopes, mailed for **60** ets. This is only one of the

office, school, municipal supplies. Write us for catalogue. Our store is



The FORD STATIONERY CO., One door north of P. O. P. O. Box 1273. 407 Main St., Winnipeg.

Under New Management.

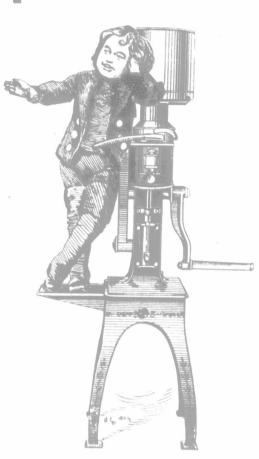
D. W. BEAUBIER, PROPRIETOR. Newly furnished throughout. All modern conven-nces. Most centrally located hotel to the business

PALACE HOTEL. Accommodating porter meets all trains. Open day and night. Good stabling in connection. Rates, \$1 per day. Eighth St., BRANDON, MAN., near Rosser Ave

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Alpha Gream Separators

NEW 20TH CENTURY, improved, with increased capacity, surpasses anything ever produced by "The De Laval Cream Separator Co." It is manifest from the unlooked-for demand, notwithstanding every subterfuge of their rivals. Anything answering to the name of a Cream Separator will not satisfy the intelligent dairymen of the "Great West" any longer, who are improving their product every year. Even now grocers are asking for "Cooking" butter. Last year they were asking for "Table" butter with limited success. This change for the better means thousands of dollars to dairymen every season. The demand will increase as the quality improves. Who wants to use the "Cooking Class!" Even the long-suffering boarder will look for the boarding house where fine butter is used. This will and can be produced by proper outfits and clean handling of milk and cream. See what an expert says about the Alpha



Department of Agriculture

MANITOBA

Winnihey, With April, 1896

JOHN HETTLE, Esq.,

AGENT "DELAVAL" SEPARATOR,

Boissevain, Man.:

Dear Sir,

At your request I submit the following in regard to the work done by the "DeLaval" Separator, Baby No. 3.

We have had the Separator at work in the Dairy School all winter, and by repeated tests, it has separated most successfully over 800 pounds of milk per hour, although it is only guaranteed to do 600 pounds per hour. One of these many tests goes to show that 837 pounds of milk was put through the Separator in one hour and two minutes. When 600 pounds was put through in an hour, the skim milk tested but a trace of fat. When 837 pounds was put through in the hour and two minutes above mentioned, the skim milk tested .02 per cent. of fat. I have no hesitation in saving that your Separator is all that could be desired as a Cream Separator. The simplicity of its construction is a guarantee of its being handled successfully by even an inexperienced man.

6. 6. Madenath.

Dairy Superintendent.

DAIRY OUTFITS ARE FURNISHED BY

The Canadian Dairy Supply

236 KING STREET, WINNIPEG.

GOSSIP.

18 In writing to observe mention the "Farmer's throught of the commenting on the prices of range steers, the Medicine Had Nows says: Most of the sales are by the pound, weighed at the new stock yards. The prices offering are \$8,10 to \$3,50 per ext. for steers, and \$2.55 per ext. for cows.

The dispersion sale of the time old herd of Rerk-hire shores of the time old herd of Rerk-hire shores. The first fifty animals said averaged \$5. the highest price being 21 gaineas for a 2 year old sow, bought by Mr. Barnes. Young boars brought as high as in the cold part of the death of Mr. M. K. Prine, of Oscaloosa, lowa, which occurred on June 30th, in his 79th year. He was a good judge and a successful breeder of high class Rerk-hires from the herd and flock of the Prince of Wales, at Sandringnam, June 20th, the high class for Moss Rose, a red 3 year old cow, bought for the quices herd. The high style price being 21 gaineas for a 2 year old sow, bought by Mr. Barnes. Young boars brought as high as in the 1 nited States, will learn with regret of the death of Mr. M. K. Prine, of Oscaloosa, lowa, which occurred on June 30th, in his 79th year. He was a good judge and a successful breeder of high class Rerkshires, and was a man of kindly nature, and a firm friend. The business will be continued by his son, Geo. S. Prine, who has had charge of the extrement, have son, bought by Sir John Gilmour. Ringardster, a roan s months said, was the highest price being 21 gaineas for a 2 year old sow, bought by Sir John Gilmour. Ringardster, a roan s months said, was the highest price being 21 gaineas for a 2 year old sow, bought by Sir John Gilmour. Ringardster, a roan s months said, was the highest price being 21 gaineas for a 2 year old sow, bought to the class at 10 south America. Crystal Quality, a roan 2 year old sow, bought on own a beautiful ranch in the valley of the Row River.

Messry. Sampson & MeNaughton own a beautiful ranch in the valley of the Row River.

VANAME?

WELL, A GOOD DEAL, PROVIDED IT IS THE RIGHT NAME.

LD GUMPANY, LIMII

Have a pretty good name, for instance, and goods bought from them mean the very best in their line that money can buy. No C DEALER can afford to overlook the following lines if he would have the best sellers in the market, and no GOOD FARMER can afford to overlook them if he wants to use the best on his farm:

The John Deere Plow The Moline Wagon The lightest-running and best-constructed wagon on the market.

represents 60 years' experience in plowmaking. It has no equal.

The Wikinson Plow is a good seller, and has established an enviable reputation for itself. The Milner Wagon

The best wagon made in Canada.

OUR LINE OF

BUGGIES, ROAD WAGONS, SURREYS, CARTS, ETC.,

Manufactured by the Canada Carriage Co., cannot be equalled for finish, durability and general excellence. Our general line of

HARROWS, SCUFFLERS, LAND ROLLERS,

WHEEELBARROWS, HARNESS, GRAIN CRUSHERS, STRAW CUTTERS. HORSE POWERS. DISC GRAIN DRILLS, ETC., ETC.,

will be found very complete and of a standard of excellence not to be found elsewhere.

When visiting the city call at our showrooms, 156 PRINCESS STREET, and let us show you the goods.

Company, Limited, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



Alexandra and Melotte SEPARATORS

Are good Machines.

■ F any Buttermaker tells you that our Separators will not furnish as rich. cream as any other, just make enquiry and you will find that he is a paid agent of some other make of separator. We welcome fair competition, but when we encounter falsehood it is our duty to expose it.

> Red Deer, Alta., N.-W. T., June 13th, 1900, Mr. WM Scott, Manager for R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.:

Mr. WM Scott, Manager for R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.:

Sir. I have received the Separator safely, and got it set up and ran it for one week now, and I am very glad to say it is giving the greatest satisfaction. I think the Melotte Separator is the best machine made, as it runs so easy, requiring no power at all hardly, and likewise separating so much ne-re milk than other machines. I think that it is the most perfect machine which can be made. I hope you will eveuse me not sending the notes before, as I have been trying to see what I could do regarding what I wrote to you about before, and I have seen for myself that the agent of the De Laval machine told me an unfurth regarding the Melotte Separator, as I took a test out to the creamery of cream and in the toe, and made them test it while I was there, and it tested I35 (the counce so than I told Mr. I lack that it was from my new machine, and it set the end hardly see how the machine made such a high test, and have the end to be careful. I could make the new the end to be that the Melotte will bear a better name after a set to a test of that the Melotte will bear a better name after the first and the see as working thinks it is the fine at machine to a set of the council of the laval round here are sorry now they will be a set of their think I shall have any that I am perfectly satisfied with the barries of the first their than in to my expectations.

For Power and



MILL.

Pumping Fitted with Patent Interchangeable Steel Roller and Ball Bearings

Sprocket Drive. Gears Not Used. Made in 8, 10, 12, 11 and 16 feet The Fastest Running The Most Powerful Angle Steel Frame,

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Will Last a Lifetime.





BRANTFORD MAPLE LEAF

rain Grinders

TWO SIZES FOR ANY POWER.

No. 1 has 10 meh burrs. No. 2 has 8 inch burrs.

Both have ball bearing burn plates, relief springs and shake feed.

Grind fine and fast with least power. Always guaranteed. A trial given. Thousands

BRANTEDRO CAN

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

Agents for Manitoba and N.-W. T.

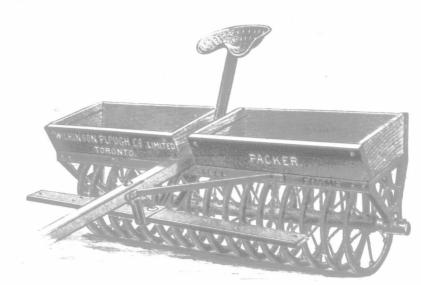
Limited.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

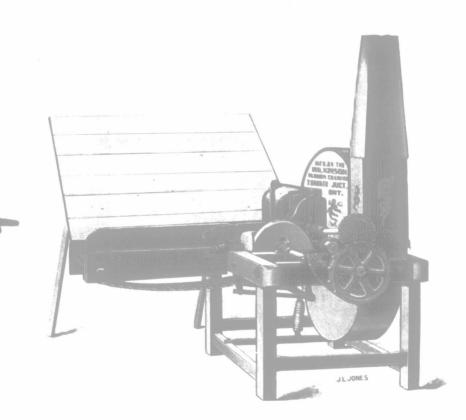
232 KING

EG. MANIOBA.

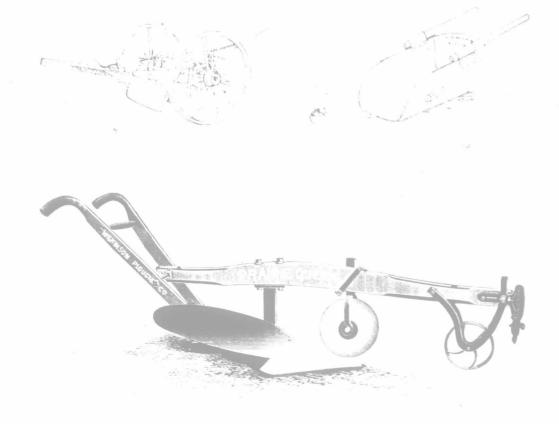
When You Thresh, Cut Your Straw:



Mixed with hay, it is an excellent feed and you want all your feed.



HERE is a machine which is guaranteed to cut as fast as any threshing machine can thresh. Six years' experience to prove that there are no stops and no repairs. Burning feed is money found.



WILKINSON
PLOUGH
CO., Ltd.,
TORONTO

PROVINCIAL

OF MANITOBA.

| Manitoba Government.

PRESIDENT John Renton, Farmer, Deloraine.

VICE-PRESIDENT C. J. Thomson, Farmer, Virden,

MANAGED BY THE FARMERS THEMSELVES.

During the nine years of its existence, this Company has paid about ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS for losses sustained by farmers by hail storms. The assessments have ranged from 12½ cents to 25 cents per acre, which is the maximum that can be charged. The average amount paid for losses has been \$5.50 per acre for total loss, and at the same rate for partial losses.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR 1900.

T. L. MORTON, Farmer, Gladstone, JOHN RENTON, Farmer, Deloraine, C. J. THOMSON, Farmer, Virden.

F. SCHULTZ, Farmer, Baldur, J. MOLLAND, Farmer, Glendale, H. B. BROWN, Farmer, Morden,

ROBERT STRANG, Managing Director, WINNIPEG.

LOCAL AGENTS AT ALL PRINCIPAL POINTS IN THE PROVINCE.

ST. MARY'S, ONT.

And combined Foot and Lever Drive, improvements you will not find on other churns. Do you want the best? Then don't purchase until you see it. Sold by the leading wholesale houses in the Dominion.

		CAPAC	HTY.	
No.				hurns from
()	6 gl		l to	3 gl. crean
1				
-)	15		2 to	7
3				
1	26		1 to	19 "
5				
6				



236 KING ST., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agents Manitoba and the Territories.

COMPLETE REORGANIZA

The Manitoba Farmers' Mutual Hail Insurance Co.

A MUTUAL Hail Insurance Co. of the farmers, for the farmers.

CROP ACREAGE ONLY INSURED. REMUNERATION \$5.00 PER ACRE

Limit of assessment reduced to Four per cent. (equals-20 cents per acre). \$2,000,000 Insurance in force. Good reliable local agents wanted. Correspondence solicited.

W. C. GRAHAM, MANAGER, BOX 672, WINNIPEG.

The Union Mutual Life In. Co., of Portland, Maine,

STEAMSHIP

F. CHAINGS,

PLEASE MENTO

ADDRESS



the public for thirty years, and are in use to-day in 60,000 ('anadian homes. If you want a piano or organ that is above criticism, get a " DOMINION," For catalogue address

"Dominion" Grgan and Piano Co., Limited, Bowmanville, Ont.

BREEDS BEST STRAINS OF UTILITY BREEDS.

BREEDS BEST STRAINS OF UTILITY BREEDS.

Thoroughly acclimatized and best adapted to our clin atc. Have for sale stock and eggs of Mammoth Bronze Turkeys, Toulouse Geese, Imperial Deep-keeled Pekin Ducks, English Rouen Ducks, White Wyandottes, White Leghorns, Silver-Laced Wyandottes, Light Brahmas, Hero Strain Plymouth Rocks. Homing Pigeons from best imported Belgian stock, same as used by the army for carrying messages from belaguered cities. Large illustrated catalogue, giving list of prizes and medals won at all leading exhibitions, with prices, description and pedigree of stock mailed free on receipt of address. I am Northwest agent for the celebrated CYPHERS INCUBATOR AND BROODER, Mr. Cyphers is the discoverer and patentee of the diffusive principle in artificial incubation, thus saving the lives of thousands of chicks that die in the shell in ordinary incubators. It is asbestos-coated and perfectly fireproof. Supplies and regulates its own moisture, and so simple a child can operate it with success. Write for particulars.

WINNIPEG EXHIBITION.

BEST Three Loaves Homemade Bread made from

Ogilvie's Flour

1st PRIZE, \$25.00.

3rd PRIZE, \$7.00.

2nd

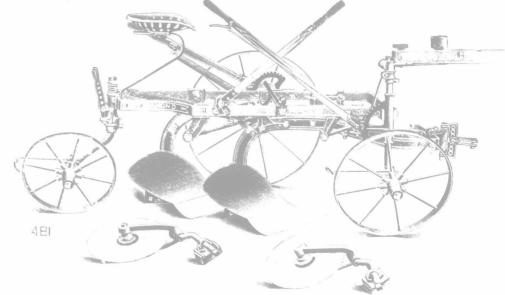
15.00.

3.00.

Who is interested in farm implements will be compelled to admit that the

P. & O. Canton Diamond Plow

Is far and away the leader of anything ever constructed in the plow line.



& O. CANTON DIAMOND PLOW.

Our line of goods will be on exhibition, and it will be an exhibit worth seeing. The famous "P,&O,Canton Line" has long been the favorite in Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and it still holds its place at the front.

CANTON, ILL.

AGENTS, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. ED 1866

s. Hom-iges from ading ex-m North-iers is the of thou-

vorth

"POST" FOUNTAIN PEN

SOMETHING THAT EVERY MAN, WOMAN,

BOY AND GIRL NEEDS.

It is a wonderful tribute

to the greatest invention in fountain-pen construction of the age.

THE PRICE OF \$3.00. IT CANNOT BY FURCHASED IN THE POST IS \$3.00. DRR THIS PRICE ANYWHÈRE

The patentee has a hard-and-fast agreement with the trade and agents that \$3 shall be the lowest retail price. By a special agreement we are in a position to make

Great Offer: We will send one of these pens to anyone who sends us three new subscrib-

ers, accompanied by \$3.00 in cash.



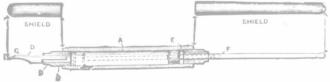
General Lew Wallace, the author of the greatest book of the age, "Ben Hur," also "Prince of India," "Commodus," etc., says in a letter in his own handwriting:

"The fountain pen, Post, was received, and I have taken the liberty of trying it thoroughly. Please accept the excuse for failure to acknowledge sooner.

"I have tried every pen of the kind on the market, and now unhesitatingly give the preference to the Post. It not only feeds itself with less care, but has the immeasurable advantage of re-supply without inking the fingers. I do all my work with it."

Lew. Wallier.

O show our confidence in this pen, we will send you one on trial for a week upon receipt of \$1.00, which, if not entirely satisfactory, you can return to us and we will refund you the \$1.00 paid us. If satisfactory, you must send us the names and addresses of the three new subscribers and \$2.00 additional cash.



A. Barrel; B. Nozzle; C. Pen; D. Feed; E. Plunger; F. Rod.



The world's greatest singing evangelist, who has thrilled thousands and tens of thousands, now raises his voice in praise of the Post Fountain Pen.

Mr. Sankey sends the following characteristic letter:

"I have used the Post pen for some time, and have had great satisfaction with its use. It never fails or gets cranky. One can at least have clean hands by using the Post, whatever the heart may be."

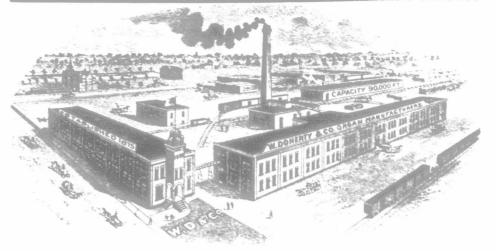
Srad. Party.

The William Weld Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

WM. GRAINGER & SON'S SHORTHORNS.

Among those who were fortunate enough to be well-equipped with Shorthorn breeding stock when the rise in prices came, we know of few who were found in better shape than Messrs. Wm. Grainger & Son. Londesboro, Ont. It will be remembered that Mr. Grainger furnished one of the Shorthorn cows to the dairy test at the World's Fair, Chicago, which was selected by the commission as being not only a superior dairy cow, but one of the best to be found in the Province. It has always been Mr. Grainger's aim to maintain the standard of excellency established by that noble cow, and to-day may be found a long string of worthy descendants of the same tribe, the Fair Maid of Atha, whose hardy prolific and excellent dairying qualities she transmitted to her progeny to a most remarkable degree. It is easy to tell a good milking cow by the calf she suckles, and we have frequently found not one, but two good ones being reared at one udder at Messr. Grainger's. The herd is made up of 14 cows and heifers, 3 heifer calves, and the stock bulls, and in the breeding of the former such sires as Golden Nugget and Truce Bearer must receive the credit for much of the beefing qualities in many of the matured females, and as the bulls were personally selected by Mr. Grainger, with a view of maintaining the dairying qualities of the herd, this feature has not suffered by their employment. Among the younger females we saw a very superior young cow, Britannia Lassard, a daughter of Britannia Lassard, and another of Britannia Lassard, and help the herd, with long, well sprung ribs, and honoid even back and well deven by dayarters. She is thick and well-matured young cow, of which an breeder might well be proud. We also saw a pair of choice yearlings out of Red Princes-WM. GRAINGER & SON'S SHORTHORNS.

2nd and Britannia Lass, that are full of good quality and Shorthorn character. We cannot pass the young bulls without giving favorable notice, and first, we wish to briefly state that the yearling, Look at Me 32229, by Beau Ideal, and out of Kitty Clay by Golden Nugget, has surprised us in his development. He has grown all over, carrying the strong features of the Strathallan and Golden Drop tribes, from which he has descended, with a splendid head and horn. His full brother, a year younger, has also started in the right direction, and at his age will compare very favorably in development and quality with the best. In all we were shown seven young bulls under a year, and they are perhaps the best bunch Beau Ideal has sired on the farm in one season. Many of them are worthy of much greater praise than our space will allow, while the sire keeps his form and holds his the shoute equal to former years. To follow Beau Ideal, the firm purchased from Messrs, W. & J. Bussell, Enchmond Hill, the young bull, Golden Eagle 2013, by Golden Measure 2004, and out of Isabella 14th 1394, and in his selection Mr. Grainger has exidently acted wisely in placing a member of so worthy a family at the head of his herd. The Isabellas have always been noted for their thickness of evenly distributed, mellow flesh, and unitofitmity of quality. To this tribe is due not he could be considered for the high standing of Chaodian Shorthorns, and this tribe is due not he could be considered from the high standing of Chaodian Shorthorns, and this family has predicted from the high standing of Chaodian Shorthorns, and this family has predicted from the worthy ones. Golden I agh a dark produced the champion Money I always are as produced the champion Money I always are as produced the champion done shows a general section of behavior as the head of his house the head of his head.



M. Poherty & Co.

Clinton, Ontario, Canada.

The Largest Reed Organ Factories in Canada.

Established 1875.

Send for Catalogue.





At a draft sale of Shorthorns, from the herd of Lord Feversham, June 16th, cows and heifers averaged £49 17s. 5d., and bulls £28 3s. The highest prices were 230 guineas and 225 guineas respectively for Duchesses of Rievaux 2nd and 3rd.

3rd.
Mr. James Dalgety, of Messrs, Dalgety Bros., 463 King St., London, Ont., left his home on July 9th, to take the ocean steamer, Tritonia, for the Old Land, for an importation of from 20 to 30 stallions, all ages, of Clydesdales, Shires and Percherons. This firm has done a big trade in high-class horses during the last few years, and the coming shipment will consist of horses of the same high character. They will reach home early in September. Watch for their advertisement.

advertisement.

Mr. W. H. Gibson, manager of the Huntley-wood Farm for Hon. G. A. Drummond, Pointe Claire, Que., writes to say that their South-down flock is in very fine condition. The spring lambs are an extra good lot. A three-months-old lamb, that has had no grain since going out to grass, weighed 86 pounds. The Dexter Kerry cattle feel quite at home. Recently a two-year-old bull and yearling heifer were shipped to Mr. Geo. Wilson, Dundurn, Assa., X.-W. T. See Huntleywood advertisement in this issue.

A Model Pea Harvester.—There are many ways of harvesting a crop of peas, but no other that we have seen so satisfactory as with Tolton's pea harvester, made by Tolton Bros., Guelph, Ont. This machine gathers up all the vines, cuts them at a stage of ripeness to make first-class fodder; it does not shell out and waste grain, and the work is done easily and



LIGHTNING WELL MACHY
PUMPS, AIR LIFTS, TO GASOLINE ENGINES
THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS.
AURORA ILL. CHICAGO - DALLAS, TEX

W. G. PETTIT & SON'S IMPORTED SHORTHORNS EXPECTED HOME IN AUGUST.

While calling upon Messrs. W. G. Pettit & Son, at Freeman, Ont., recently, a member of the Farmers Advocate staff was informed that the firm expected their recently-imported Shorthorn cattle home from quarantine about August 22rd. Mr. Pettit is busily engaged in the preparation of a catalogue of his herd, which will be ready about August 1st, in which he is introducing the new feature in Shorthorn catalogues, of announcing the name of both sire and dam, a feature which will simplify very materially the tracing out of pedigrees, as he believes it as important that the breeder of a dam should be given as that of a sire. The importation was personally selected from the large herds around Aberdeen, and comprise some 54 head, 16 of which are bulls of various ages, particulars of which will be given later.

FLEMING'S QUICKLY CURED.

A case of lump jaw in your herd means immediate loss; it may mean the infec-tion of the rest of your herd; it may re-sult in the distribution of the germs all over your justures. All loss and danger over your pastures. All loss and danger can be positively averted by prompt use of

Fleming's Lump Jaw Gure

The only radical cure known. Is endorsed by the most prominent ranchers and shippers of the continent. Easy to use. Is applied externally. One to three applications cure. Leaves jaw sound and smooth. Cannot harm in any way. One bottle usually cures two or three ordinary or one severe case. Price \$2.00, Sold by druggists. Can be sent anywhere by mail.

Cloney cheerfully refunded if the remedy ever fails.

FREE:—Some important reports and an illustrated treatise on Lump Jaw Write for them.

FLEMING BROS., Chemists

St. Ceorge. Ont.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

Spavins, Ringbones, Splints Curbs, and All Forms of Lameness Yield to



Works thousands of cures annually. Endorsed by the best breeders and horsemen everywhere. Free, \$1: six for \$5. As a liniment for family use it has no equal.

best breeders and horsemen everywhere. Fr.e., \$1: six for \$3. As a liminent for family use it has no equal.

West Lome, Ontario, Can., Dec. 14, 1898.

DR. B. J. KENDALL (V. Dear Sirs:—A year ago I had a valuable horse which got lame. I took him to the Veterinary Surzeon who pronounced it the earlt Spayin and gave me little hope, although he applied a sharp blister. This made matters only worse and the horse became so lame that it could not stand up. After trying everything in my power I went to a neighbor and told him about the case. He gave me one of your books and I studied it carefully and being resolved to do the utmost in favor of my beast, went to the nearest drug stope and got a bottle of your Spavin Cure and applied it strictly according to directions. Refore the first bottle was used I noticed an improvement, and when the seventh bottle was about half used, my horse was completely cured and without leaving a blemish on him. After cessing treatment I gave the horse good care and did some light work with him, wishing to see if it had effected a cure! I then started to work the horse hard and to my entire satisfaction he never showed any more lameness through the whole summer. I can recommend Kendall's Spavin Cure not only as an excellent, but as a sure remedy, to any one that if may concern. Yours truly, SAMUEL TRITTEN.

Ask your druggist for Kendall'a Spavin Cure, also Ask your druggist for Kendall'n Spavin Cure, also
4A Treatise on the Horse," the book free, or address

DR. B. J. KENDALL COMPANY, ENOSBURG FALLS, YT. **THORNCLIFFE**

The largest stud of Clydesdales in Canada, headed by the Champion Stallion of all ages,

"LYON MACGREGOR."



Stallions and Colts

From the best blood in Scotland and Canada. Ayrshire bulls and heifers from imported stock.

Jersey heifers and bull calves, sired by the prizewinning bull, Distinction's Golden. Best milking strains, with good teats.

Terms reasonable.
A visit to Thorncliffe will well repay you.

ROBT. DAVIES, om Thorncliffe Stock Farm, TORONTO.

Important to Breeders and Horsemen Eureka Veterinary CAUSTIC BALSAM.



remedy for Curbs, Splints. Spavins, Swee ny, etc., etc., in Horses, and Lump Jaw in Cattle, "See

every bottle, giving scientific treatment in the every bottle, giving scientific treatment in the various diseases." It can be used in every case of veterinary practice where stimulating applications and blisters are prescribed. It has no superior. Every bottle sold is guaranteed to give satisfaction. Price 75%, per bottle. Sold by all druggists, Guaranteed remedy for sterility in cows, with full instructions. Price, \$2. Prepared by The EUREKA METERINARY MEDICINE COMPANY, London ONE VETERINARY MEDICINE COMPANY, London, Ont.

Rosedale Stock Farm.

CLYDE AND SHIRE HORSES. SCOTCH SHORTFORNS. LEICESTER SHEEP.

J. M GARDHOUSE, Highfield P. O. Malter S T T

Bonnie Burn Stock Farm

JAS. DOBBOAN

Shorthorn Called 1

GOSSIP.

At the sale of surplus animals from the herd of Shorthorns owned by Mr. Richard Booth, of Warlaby, held near the Royal Show yard at York during the week of the show, twenty-three head were sold at an average of £48 6s. The highest price paid for a female was 115 guineas, and for a bull 115 guineas.

The steady advance of the chestnut color, amongst Hackneys in particular, was a subject of much comment at the Royal Show at York, and it is not surprising that it was so, as in some of the classes every competitor was of that shade of color.

MORE CLYDESDALES FOR CANADA.

Mr. Neil Smith, of Brampton, Ont., sailed from Glasgow June 22nd with five Clydesdales, three of which—two colts and a filly—were purchased from Messrs. A. & W. Montgomery, and a colt was purchased from Mr. David Gilchrist, Ballevain, Campbelltown. One of the former is Marquis of Millfield (10813), another is a yearling by Good Gift (10864), out of the Garderaig Darnley mare, and the filly is by the Glasgow champion horse Gold Mine (9540). The Ballevain colt is by the famous Prince of Fashion, which stood second to Prince of Albion (6178) at the H. and A. S., Glasgow, in 1888, and the sires of all the others were first-prize stallions either at Glasgow or the Highland Society, and, in the case of Good Gift and Gold Mine, they were first at both shows. Marquis of Millfield is a big colt by Prince of Millfield, out of the noted prize mare Ellen Terry, by Flashwood (3604). From Mr. Wm. Taylor, Park Mains, Renfrew, was purchased the well-bred colt, Coylton, by Mr. Kilpatrick's big horse, Ethiopia (5750), and a well colored, good horse every way. Mr. Smith has bought well-bred, big horses, which ought to do him some good. Mr. Neil Smith, of Brampton, Ont., sailed ought to do him some good.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL TESTS OF HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN COWS RECEIVED IN THE MONTH OF MAY, 1900,

Thirty-nine tests made of thirty-seven cows were received, approved and recorded. They were invariably for periods of seven consecutive days, made by representatives of Experiment Stations. The butter is estimated first on the basis of the 80 per cent. rule, by which all the World's Fair estimates were made, and second by the 85 per cent.

the World's Fair estimates were made, and second by the 85.7 per cent, rule uniformly used by all Experiment Stations.

Of full-age cows, ten records were made, averaging as follows: Age, 8 years 2 months 12 days; commencement of test, 41 days after calving; milk 389.6 lbs., butter fat 13.108 lbs.; butter 80 per cent, fat, 16 lbs, 6.2 ozs.; butter 85.7 per cent, fat, 15 lbs, 4.7 ozs.

Of cows between four and five years old, nine records were made, averaging as follows: Age, 4

Of cows between four and five years old, nine records were made, averaging as follows: Age, 4 years 6 months 27 days; commencement of test, 53 days after calving; milk 350,5 lbs., butter-fat 12,705 lbs.; butter 80 per cent, fat, 15 lbs. 14.1 ozs.; butter 85,7 per cent, fat, 14 lbs. 13.2 ozs. Of cows between three and four years old, six records were made, averaging as follows: Age, 3 years 5 months 21 days; commencement of test, 24 days after calving; milk 347 lbs., butter-fat 11,288 lbs.; butter 80 per cent, fat, 14 lbs, 1.8 ozs.; butter 85,7 per cent fat, 13 lbs, 2,7 ozs. Of cows less than three years old, 14 records were made, averaging as follows: Age, 2 years 4 months 26 days; commencement of test, 26 days after calving; milk 295,5 lbs., butter-fat 9,54 lbs.; butter 80 per cent, fat, 11 lbs. 14,8 ozs.; butter 85,7 per cent, fat, 11 lbs., 24 ozs.

S. HOXIE, Superintendent.

Yorkville, Y. Y., June 1, 1900.

SCOTCH SHORTHORN BULLS AND HEIFERS HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1872.

Such sires as imported Royal George and imported Warfare have put us where we are. Imported Blue Ribbon now heads herd. A. & D. BROWN.

ELGIN COUNTY. -om IONA, ONTARIO.

H. SMITH. - Hay, Ont.

FOR SALE.

Exeter Station on G. T R., half a mile from farm.

> Hillhurst Farm. ESTABLISHED 1864.

Scottish Hero and Joy of Morning.

BRED BY W. DUTHIE, COLLYNIE.

Oldest Stud of Hackneys in America. Shropshire, Dorset Horn and Hampshire Down Sheep.

M. H. COCHRANE.

Hillhurst Station, Compton Co., P. Q. SPRING GROVE STOCK FARM

Shorthorn Cattle and Sheep. Herd I sweepstake at Industrial Ex-1807 and 1898.



SHORTHORN CATTLE

AND LINCOLN SHEEP. Imp. The Baron at head of herd. Seven young bulls for sale—good ones. Also a few females. Stud rams all imported from H. Dudding, Esq.; the same

blood as the 1000-guinea ram. J. T. GIBSON,

DENFIELD, ONT.

SPRINGBANK FARM. Shorthorn Cattle, Oxford Sheep, and Bronze Tur-eys. Young bulls for sale. JAS. TOLTON. WALKERTON, ONT.

Maple Lodge Stock Farm

ESTABLISHED 1854.

SHORTHORNS—An excellent lot of young bulls, and a special value in young cows and heifers in calf to our imported Knuckle Duster.

LEICESTERS—Imported and home bred-the best.

ALEX. W. SMITH.

MAPLE LODGE P. O., ONT.

Shorthorns for Sale. FEMALES, from 1 to 7 years old, descended

FEMALES, from 1 to 7 years old, descended from Red Knight (53512), Hopeful (55903), Crown Prince 10837, Canada 19836, and River-side Stamp 23589, on a Crimson Flower and Stamford foundation. All in good breeding WM. SHIER,

SUNDERLAND, ONT.

Shorthorn Bulls--

From 9 to 15 months. Also a few choice yearling and 2 yr. old heifers, among which are grand, thick-fleshed and choicely bred animals, mostly solid red colors. Speak quick, for they will not last long.

STOUFFVILLE STATION, G. A. BRODIE. BETHESDA, ONT

Pure Scotch Shorthorns for Sale. Two bulls thirteen and fifteen months old, and three two-year-old and two ones ear-old heifers. All right, Good ones. Meadowya'e station, C. P. R. S. J. PEARSON & Meadowva e station, SON, Meadowvale.

SYLVAN P. O., PARKHILL STATION. Scotch Shorthorns, imp. and home-bred. The Imp.Clipper bull, Chief of Stars, heads the herd. Eight extra good 2-year-old heifers for sale, in calf to Chief of Stars (72215). Inspection Invited.

Scotch Shorthorns.

100 head to select from. Imp. Diamond Jubilee =: 8861=, at the head of the herd. Eight grand yearling bulls, and cows and heifers of all ages of the most approved breeding

T. DOUGLAS & SONS,

Strathroy Station and P. O. Farm I mile north of the town.

HAWTHORN HERD OF DEEP-MILKING SHORTHORNS.

We are offering 5 young bulls for sale, of first-class quality, and A1 breeding. -om Wm. Grainger & Son. - Londesboro, Ont.

Herefords for Sale.

Three or four one-year-old bulls. Cows and helfers

The Plains Farm, Arkell; Moreton Lodge, next the O.A.C, College; containing 200 to 250 acres each.

The F. W. Stone Stock Co.



75 HEAD High-quality.

Prizewinners. Producers of Mono

The blood of "Corrector," "Eureka," "An lent Briton," and "Rupert," on an "Anxiety "foundation, Send for illustrated catalogue.

H. D. SMITH, COMPTON, QUE. Wm. Willis, NEWMARKET

Jersey Cattle (St. Lamberts). Some fine young bulls for sale at farmers' prices, if taken at once. Also Cotswold sheep. om

BRREDER OF

GLEN ROUGE JERSEYS.

WILLIAM ROLPH, Markham, Ont., offers twelve Jersey Bulls and Heifers (pure St. Lamberts). out of tested rows Grand individuals. Prices right.

FOR SALE:

Jersey bulls from tested and prizewinning dams, and sured by our champion bull. They are fit to head any show and dairy he d. Also a number of young V. J. C. C. cows, and a few unregistered cows and heifers grand family cows. Write now for prices, stating what you want.

B. H. BULL & SON, Brampton, Ont. G. T. E. & C. P. R. Stations, 20 miles from Toronto.

JERSEY CATTLE

That will put

Money in your pocket. MRS. E. M. JONES.

Brockville, Ontario, Can.

OWING TO DROUTH will sell five Holstein-Friesian heifers, two or three years old, for \$350. Fine animals, of rich breeding, and bred to the great butter-bred bull, Johanna Rue 2nd's Paul De Kol (21721), at head of our herd. Also bull calves at reduced prices. Fine chance to start herd of pure-breds.

SOUTH SIDE FARM CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

BROOKBANK

Is headquarters for Holstein bulls. They are going fast; be quick if you want one. In writing, state age, etc., preferred.

GEO. RICE,

Currie's Crossing, Ont, Oxford Co.

MAPLE HILL HOLSTEIN-FRIESIANS Three Yearling Heifers, sired by Colanthus Abbekerk 2nd, and in calf to Daisy Teake's King brother to Daisy Meake's Queen, the great test and

show cow).

Three Bull Calves, sired by De Kol 2nd's Paul
De Kol Duke, the great butter-bred bull; dams, the
fine show cows, Lady Akkrum 2nd, Cornelia Artis,
and Madge Merton.

G. W. CLEMONS, St. George, Ont,

3 Holstein-Friesian Yearling Bulls FOR SALE. Prices right. Apply to WILLIAM SUHRING. Sebringville, Ont.

Maple Glen Stock Farm. The home of officially tested, Advanced Registry, dairy test and showring-win-HOLSTEINS. A grandson ning herd of Sylvia HOLSTEINS, of Carman Sylvia now for sale. Price is in keeping with breed-

ng and performances C. J. GILROY & SON.

Brockville, on C.P.R. or G.T.R. Glen Buell, Ont.

Holstein Heifers, coming 2 years old

THEY are of the richest and or a few young Cows. largest producing strains, fine individuals, and bred to as good bulls as there are living. We have a few bull calves and yearling bulls also for sale, -om

HENRY STEVENS & SONS. LACONA, OSWEGO CO., N. Y.

SHOW AYRSHIRES FOR SALE.

As we are not going to show any cattle at the fairs this year, we will sell the imported prizewinning bull, Napoleon of Auchenbrain, champion and head of first prize herd at Toronto. 1898. Also first class 2 year-old bull and three choice bull calves of last fall. These are all fit for the showring, as we kept them for tr at purpose. For prices and particulars come and see, or write. James Boden, Mgr.,

St. Anne de Bellevue Farm close to St. Anne Station, Que G.T.R. & C.P.R., 20 miles west of Montreal



Used and colorsed by Hon, John Dryden, Minister of A-realth are, Toronto, and leading breeders every-

Superior to all liquid Dips.

pkt., 50 ets.; 100-gal., \$2.00. If druggist 44ply send \$1.75 for 100-gal, pkt. to

EVANS & SONS

Montreal or Toronto. COOPER & NEPHEWS.

142 Illinois St, Chicago. Write for pamphlet

186

Can.

A^{LL} high-class, pedigreed stock.
Those desirous of purchasing thoroughbred animals should write for particulars at once. Orders booked now in rotation for present and future deliveries. Address

ISALEIGH GRANGE FARM, Danville, Quebec. J. N. GREENSHIELDS, PROP. T. D. MCCALLUM, MGR.

ENSILAGE CUTTER B. 6

With Slow-Speed Pneumatic Elevator (Blower)

This machine as the result of years of experiment and work upon Corn univers and Blowers. Most of the Blowers upon the market have given only partial satisfaction, and that only under specially favorable conditions, and even now they are turfit as being a success. In order to produce wind enough they have to run at a speed that is dangerous, and that racks the machine and wears it out very fast. The B. 6 machine will cut and elevate from five to ten tons of corn per hour while running 500 revolutions per minute. No other Cutter and Blower will do this, Have a suspicion of Blower Cutters that require high speed; they are apt to become ugly and kill a man or two while throwing themselves into the cir at d the surrounding country in pieces.

; ir at d the surrounding country in pieces.

The B.6 Cutter arrived and our customer is highly delighted with the way the machine works. The machine is a 'Daisy.

CUMMIFORD & MCENTEER. is a Daisy. CUMM South Woodslee, Jan. 15th. 1900.

"I received my note all right, and like my cutting box (B. 6) fine. Leut quite a lot of corn, and it works splendidly. I have cut straw nearly all winter, and my customers like it well."

Mooresville, March 12th, 1800.

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{E}}$ Catalogue, letters of recommendation, and any information given on application.

J. FLEURY'S SONS, AURORA, ONTARIO. Medal and Diplomas for plows at Wo;ld's Fair, Chicago.

Strong, durable, cheap. The only "Hinge" Stay. Write for circular and prices.

AGENTS WANTED. THE

Strathy Wire Fence Co. & WILL SPRING BACK TO WELLAND, ONT.



CARGILL, ONTARIO.

The largest herd of Imported Scotch Shorthorn Cattle in Canada.

13 BULLS.

63 FEMALES.

A LL imported females of suitable age bred before leaving Scotland. Catalogue tree, Correspondence or personal inspection invited. Address as above, Cargill Station halt a mile from barns, on Grand Trunk Ry.; 70 miles north-west of Guelph.

Ayrshires, Jerseys, Shropshires, Berkshires

Our excellent aged herd of Ayrshires is headed by our noted in ported bull Cyclone. Tam Glen heads the young herd, and Fawn's Son 2nd of St. Anne's heads the Jerseys. The young stock are all from IMPORTERS AND BREELERS OF

Scotch Shorthorns and Shropshire Sheep

FREEMAN, ONT. OFFER FOR SALE: 1 imported bull, extra good; 3 imported cows, with calves at their side and a lagan; 6 home-bred bulls, from 5 to 15 months; 10 home-bred cows and heiters. All of breeding as the elect bred to imported bulls. Our Shropshires have wintered well, and our lambs this season are a strong, thrifty bunch. 5 rams carried over from last season are in good shape. Correspondence or a put some as a solution.

Burlington Junction Station and Telegraph Office, G. T. R., within half a mile of farm.



IMPORTERS AND BREEDERS Laurentian

Dairy Farm, NORTH NATION MILLS, P. Q.

Pine Grove

Stock Farm,

ROCKLAND, ONTARIO. Scotch Shorthorns and Shropshires.

The imported Missie bulls, Marquis of Zenda and Scottish Pride, at the head of herd, assisted by British Knight. We have a few extra good young bull calves that will be ready for the coming

JOS. W. BARNETT, Manager.

time-tried dams.

A. E. SCHRYER, Manager. We can be reached either by steamboat, the C. P. R., or C. A. R.; the C. A. R. making conwith the G. T. R. at Coteau Junction. Rockland is our station on all lines.

Ayrshires, Guernseys, Yorkshires and Shropshires are our leaders.





SAVE FUEL BY USING A



THERMOMETER in oven door shows EXACT DOKING HEAT for pies, cakes, bread, etc. VENTILATED OVEN allows of a constant STEEL OVEN BOTTOM (that cannot crack or warp) heats oven quickly.

CEMENTED BOTTOM causes even baking

W()()1).

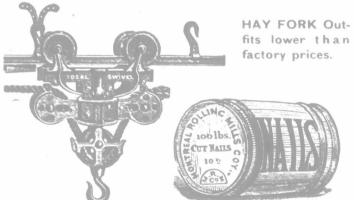
ASBESTOS OVEN FRONT prevents heat

EXTRA HEAVY FIRE EXPOSED PARTS. SECTIONAL FIRE-BOX LININGS AND STOVE TOP THAT CANNOT WARP.

THE MCCLARY MFG. CO.,

LONDON, TORONTO, MONTREAL, WINNIPEG, VANCOUVER.

Send for Illustrated Price List.





THRESHERS' SUPPLIES, such as Belting, Oils, etc. Best quality at small figures.

WIRE NAILS, 3 to 6 inches, only \$3 per keg.

COMBINATION COBBLER'S AND TINKER'S OUTFIT. No person should be without this useful set of tools: only \$2.

FRUIT JARS, made of heavy glass. Pints, 60c; quarts, 70c.; 1-2 gals., 80c. per doz.

FARM AND CHURCH BELLS in large variety. 40 lb. Farm Bells, . . \$1 75

50 " " . . 2 25 75 " . . 3 00 . . 4 50



BINDER TWINE at figures which will astonish you.





Wilkins & Co., King St., E, Toronto.

Government Analysis.

LABORATORY OF INLAND REVENUE,

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL ANALYST,

Montreal, April 8, 1895. "I hereby certify that I have drawn, by my own hand, ten samples of

Lawrence Sugar Refining

EXTRA STANDARD GRANULATED SUGAR, indiscriminately taken from ten lots of about 150 barrels each. I have analyzed same and find them uniformly to contain:

99,00 To 100 per cent. of pure Cane Sugar, with no impurities whatever."

JOHN BAKER EDWARDS, Ph. D., D.C.L.,

Prof. of Chemistry and Public Analyst, Montreal.

Maple Cliff Dairy and Stock Farm. Breeders of FOR SALE :

AYRSHIRES, I yearing and 6 TAMWORTHS, Bears and seas, 6 to 8 months old.
Improved and sucking page BERKSHIRES. Booking orders for sowing page

R. REID & GO., Hintonburg.

Ayrshire Bull Calves of 1899

One bull 5 months and young calves 2 to 3 weeks, from some of our best imported cows. Will sell at reasonable prices. Address:

ROBT. HUNTER,

Manager to W. W. Ogilvie. LACHINE RAPIDS.

Ayrshire Bulls: Write as J. YUILL & SONS, for special prices on Ayrshine bells from 11 years to 6 months. Four over 15 months, fit for service, from special milking stock. Stred by prize bull, Jock of Burnside –1634—, also females of all ages; Shropshire sheep of all ages; a number of fine ram lambs. Berkshire pigs of either sex, of the best bacon type B. P. Rocks.

CHROPSHIRE SHEEP AND CHESTER WHITE SWINE. WM. E. WRIGHT, GLANWORTH, ONT.

PATENT FLUID NON-POISONOUS AND CATTLE WASH

THE ORIGINAL

Non-Poisonous Fluid Dip

Still the favorite dip, as proved by the testimony of our Minister of Agriculture and other large breeders.

Kills tick*, maggets; cures *cab; heals old sores, wounds, etc., and greatly increases and improves growth of wool.

Cattle, horses, pigs, etc.
Cleanses the skin from all insects, and makes the coat beautifully soft and glossy.

Prevents the attack of Warble Fly.

Heals saddle galls, sore shoulders, ulcers, etc. Keeps animals free from infection.

No danger, safe, cheap, and effective

Beware of imitations.

Sold in large tins at 75 cents. Sufficient in each to make from 25 to 40 gallons of wash, according to strength required. Special terms to breeders, ranchmen, and others requiring large quantities.

SOLD BY ALL DRUGGISTS. SEND FOR PAMPHLET.

Robert Wightmam, Druggist, Sound.



A NON-POISONOUS LIQUID " DIP.

Kills Ticks. Kills Red Lice.

Greatly Improves quality of WOOL,

For Horses, Cattle, and Pigs. Removes all insects. Thoroughly cleanses the skin.

Leading "STOCKMEN" endorse it as the CHEAPEST and most EFFECTIVE "Dip" on the market,

PREGGISTS. 50 cents FER QT. CAN.

Special rates in larger quantities.

MADE ONLY BY

PICKHARDT RENFREW CO.,

LIMITED, STOUFFVILLE, ONT.

Shropshire Rams

And Ram Lambs

GOSSIP.

FAIRVIEW SHROPSHIRES.

Mr. John Campbell. Woodville, Ont., writes:
"My nephew will land at Quebec, if all goes well, withour annual importation of Shropshires early this month (July). He has notified me that a very choice lot is coming from the flocks of the well-known leading breeders, Messis, A. E. Mansell and H. Williams. He advises me that the importation is sure to please. Our home flock has thriven well this season. Plenty of good fresh grass, lots of rape and vetches from June 15th, and good health, have put the flock in nice bloom. All being well, we will show at Toronto, the eighteenth year in succession, and probably at other fairs. I will not now add a word as to what our exhibit will be, but customers can rest assured that good Shropshires will be found in our pens, and that the Fairview flock's reputation will not suffer from comparisons."

comparisons."

SHORTHORNS AT THE ROYAL.

Following is the prize list of the Shorthorn class at the late Royal Show at York:
Bulls, calved in 1896 or 1897: 1, H, R. H.
Prince of Wales (Stephanos); 2, J. Handley (Lord James Douglas); 3, Duke of Northumberland (High]and Blizzard).

Bulls, calved in 1898: 1, H. M. the Queen (Royal Duke); 2 and 3, H. R. H. Prince of Wales (Pride of Collynie and Crystal Quality).

Bulls, calved in 1899: 1, Duke of Northumberland (Royal Norsman); 2, W. J. Hosken (New Year's Gift); 3, Lord Tredegar (Prince Alto).

Cows, in milk or in calf, calved in 1894, 1895 or 1896: 1, W. J. Hosken (Countess of Oxford 11th); 2, D. H. Mytton (Silence); 3, W. Bell (Lady Clara 3rd).

Heifers, in milk or in calf, calved in 1897: 1, J. Harris (Empress 12th); 2, W. Heaton (Daisy 4th); 3, Captain W. H. O. Duncombe (Warrior Queen).

Heifers, calved in 1898: 1, H. M. the Queen (Rose of Sharon); 2, J. Harris (Pansy 2nd); 3.

Queen).
Heifers, calved in 1898: 1, H. M. the Queen (Rose of Sharon); 2, J. Harris (Pansy 2nd); 3.
H. Dudding (Lady 21st).
Heifers, calved in 1899: 1, Lord Tredegar (Lassie 3rd); 2, Lord Middleton (Lady Waterloo 2nd); 3, Captain W. H. O. Duncombe (Ruby

PRIZE LIST OF SHEEP AT THE ROYAL AT YORK

B. 2nd); 3, Captain W. H. O. Duncombe (Ruby Robe).

PRIZE LIST OF SHEEP AT THE ROYAL AT YORK.

Border Leicesters.—Two-shear rams: 1, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour; 2, W. Bell; r and he. J. Best. Shearling rams: 1, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour; 2 and 3, J. E. Nicholson; r and he. J. Twentyman. Pen of three ram lambs: 1, J. Twentyman: 2. T. McIntosh; r and he. J. E. Nicholson. Pens of three shearling ewes: 1, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour; 2, R. Taylor; 3, T. McIntosh: r and he. J. E. Nicholson. Pens of three shearling ewes: 1, Right Hon. A. J. Balfour; 2, R. Right Hon. A. J. Balfour; r and he. J. E. Nicholson.

Cotswolds.—Two-shear rams: 1 and 2, R. and W. T. Garne; r, Wm. Houlton. Shearling rams: 1, R. Swanwick: 2, R. and W. T. Garne; 3, Wm. Houlton. Pen of three ram lambs: 1, R. and W. T. Garne; 2 and r, R. Swanwick. Pen of three shearling ewes: 1 and 3, R. and W. T. Garne; 2, Wm. Houlton; r and he. R. Swanwick. Pen of three ewe lambs: 1, R. and W. T. Garne; 2, R. Swanwick.

Lincolns.—Two-shear rams: 1, T. Casswell; 2, S. E. Deane and Sons; r, J. M. Strickland. Shearling rams: 1 and 3, H. Dudding; 2, R. and W. Wright: r and he. R. and W. Wright: r and he. R. and W. Wright: 2, John Pears: r and c, S. E. Dean and Sons. Pens of three shearling ewes: 1 and 3, H. Dudding; 2, R. and W. Wright: 2, John Pears: r and c, S. E. Dean and Sons. Pens of three ewe lambs: 1, R. and he, S. E. Dean and Sons: r and he, S. F. Dean and Sons: r and he, S. F. Dean and Sons: r and he, S. F. Dean and Sons: r and he, G. Street. Pen of three ewe lambs: 1, R. and he, G. Street. Pen of three shearling ewes: 1 and 2, J. C. Eady: 3, W. A. Treweeke; 2, R. W. Hobbs: r and he, G. Street. Pen of three shearling ewes: 1 and 2, J. C. Eady: 3, W. A. Treweeke; Pen of three ewe lambs: 1, W. A. P. Reading.

Sheopshires. Two-shear rams: 1, H. P. Cooper; 2, A. E. Mansell; r and he, J. Harding; he, Mrs. Maria Barrs: Shearling rams: 1 and he, R. E. Deaner Pen of three ram lambs: 1 and he, D. Buttar. Pen of three ram lambs: 1 and he, D. Buttar. Pen of three ram lambs:

2. A. E. Mansell; 3. Mrs. M. Barrs; r and he, E. P. Cooper. Pen of five shearling rams, 1, P. A. Muntz; 2, Mrs. M. Barrs; 3, F. W. Inge; r and he, D. Buttar. Pen of three ram lambs: 1 and 2, A. E. Mansell; r and he, P. L. Mills; he, Mrs. M. Barrs. Pen of three shearling ewes, 1, W. F. Inge; 2, P. L. Mills; 3. Mrs. M. Barrs. Pen of three ewe lambs: 1, P. L. Mills; 2, A. E. Mansell; r and he, Mrs. M. Barrs.

Southdowns.—Two-shear rams: 1, C. R. W. Adeane; 2, Pagham Harbor Company; r and he, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. Shearling rams: 1, J. Colman; 2, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales; 3, G. Courtauld. Pens of three ram lambs: 1, C. W. R. Adeane; 2, Colonel H. B. L. McCalmont; r and he, T. Miles. Pens of three shearling ewes; 1, Earl Cadogan; 2, Pagham Harbor Company; 3, Duke of Richmond and Gordon. Pens of three ewe lambs: 1, W. Wright; 2, Earl of Ellesmere; r and he, G. Courtauld.

Huntlywood Southdowns & Dexter Kerry Cattle

Flock of 300 head, imported and home-bred. Selectr lock of an head, imported and home-bred, Selected from the flocks of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, and the late Mr. Coleman. We are now offering for sale rams, ewes and lambs; also a Dexter Kerry bull beaff, by mp. Bantam 257, champion R. A. S., Manchester. W. H. GIBSON Manager.

Hen.G.A. Drummond, Beaconsfield Point Claire P.O. P.Q. Om Canada.

W. W. Chapman,

ceretary of the National Sheep Breedris' Association.
Corretary of the Kent or Romney
Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association,
and after Secretary of the Southdown
as Surfety

PLEASE MENTION

Estate land

High School & Niagara Falls, &

BUILT WITH THOROLD CEMENT.



SIZE OF BUILDING, 85 x 75 FT.

ESTATE OF JOHN BATTLE, CEMENT MANUFACTURERS, THOROLD, ONT,: St. Catharines, Oct. 16, 1899. GENTLEMEN, -The high school building at Niagara Falls, Ont., was built by our firm during the year

1893, the size of the building being 85 feet long x 75 feet wide, three stories high, with basement.

In the construction of the building and putting a cement floor in the basement we used only your Thorold Cement; and in this building, as in the many we have put up during the past 20 years, the cement was most satisfactory.

Com Newway Bros., Masons and Contractors.

Estate of John Battle, Thorold, Ontario.



"NATIONAL" NO. 1 HAND POWER. Capacity, 330 to 350 lbs. per hour.

MESSRS. CAMPBELL & GLENN. 381 TALBOT ST.

The Raymond Mfg. Co'y of Guelph, Ltd. GUELPH, ONT.

A DDRESS.

1866



Belleville Business

BQUIPPED DEPARTMENTS. College. .

Belleville, ontario. -om

Shropshire Kams and **Ewes**

Newly imported from the greatest English breeders. Home-bred rams and ewes of best quality. Scotch Shorthorns and Clydesdale horses for sale at moderate prices, and in large numbers, by

ROBERT MILLER, STOUFFVILLE, ONT.

IMPORTATION

Of Shropshires for Fairview Farm in July. Our D. J. Campbell will select and import. Only choice rams and ewes will be brought out. "Tis the good ones that please customers first and last. We breed them and import them.

Orders can now he booked for imported stock, and some good rams are now at Fairview. JOHN CAMPBELL, Woodville, Ont., Canada.

When others fail to please you with a good pig, come to us. Our herd is bred from the best strains of the Large English Berkshires.



We now have a very promising lot of young pigs,
April farrow, sired by Colonel Brant 5950 (first prize ider 12 months, Toronto, 1900) and Dictator 5944.

SNELL & LYONS,

SNELGROVE, ONT.

ODGE Type of Yorkshires



We have now on hand a large herd of pigs of different ages, and they are as good as we have ever offered. The winnings of this herd have been greater than all other herds combined at the largest Canadian exhibitions.

All stock shipped to order, fully guaranteed.

Brethour & Saunders, Burford, Ont., Can. Large White Yorkshires.

Am offering during this month a grand lot of boars and sows ready for breeding; pairs supplied, not akin, from show stock; also several sows in pig to imported boar.



Young pigs from 2 to 3 months old, all of the most improved bacon type. Registers furnished. Express prepaid. Address:

H. J. DAVIS, BOX 290. -om WOODSTOCK, ONT.

Coldspring Herd of TAMWORTHS

won the sweepstakes at Toronto last year, and as we have made no prep-aration to exhibit this year, we can exceptionally choice things of both sexes and all ages.



mers'
t and
ntainIt is
The
nterial
espeed
last a
geable

ίT.,

IN.

TAPE BROS., importers and breeders of Duroc-Jersey TAPE BROS., Swine. Ridgetown,Ont. Ridgetown, Ont.,

DES MOINES NCUBATOR

The BEST and the CHEAPEST.

95 Per Cent. Hatches are often reported by those who use these Incubators. One reason for this record is absolute uniformity of temperature in egg chamber; correct instructions for operating; has fireproof lamp. A great mistake it would be to purchase an Incubator or Brooder without first getting a copy of our 148-page catalogue. Send 3 cents for illustrated catalogue of Incubator, Brooder, Poultry and Poultry Supplies.

"THE POULTER'S GUIDE" (new edition) 15 cents by

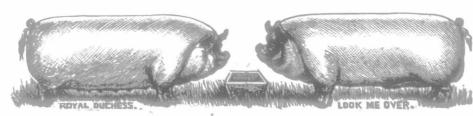
O. ROLLAND,

373 St. Paul St., MONTREAL.

Sole Agent for the Dominion.

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE IN THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE. Summer Hill Herd

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE IDEAL BACON HOG.



The largest herd of pedigreed Yorkshires of the large English type in Canada, Purity of breed, size, and general excellence is my motto. One hundred awards with one hundred and five exhibits at 7 shows in 1899. A choice selection of young boars and sows of all ages for sale; also boars fit for service, and pregnant sows. Fifty breeding sows, of which 25 (twenty-five) are imported; also three imported stock boars bred by such noted breeders as Sanders Spencer and Philo L. Mills. Am also using two Canadian-bred stock boars, first prize at Toronto in 1898-99. Express charges prepaid. All stock carefully shipped and guaranteed as described. Telephone, Millgrove, Ont. Telegraph 254 Bay St. S., Hamilton Ont. Hamilton, Ont.

D. C. FLATT, MILLGROVE, ONT.

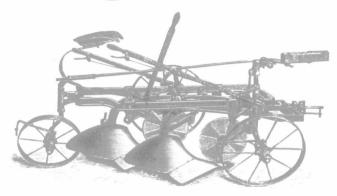
Catalogue Printing our Specialty.

Many of the best Catalogues in Canada are produced by us. Latest type faces, designs, ornaments, and modern machinery.— Best in America. Up-to-date covers designed by special artists without extra charge. London Printing & Litho. Company, Ltd., LONDON, ONTARIO.

Sobrite is the new rapid-action cleaner which leaves neither dirt, tarnish or scratches. cents 10 everywhere

rapid action cleaner will not scratch

Cockshutt Plows



The Standard of Excellence



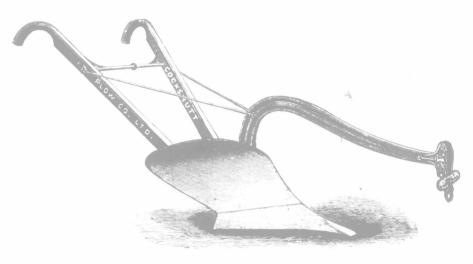
The Leading High Lift GANG Wherever Sold.

UNEQUALLED FOR



Cleaning Qualities, Light Draft, Mechanical Construction.

FACTORY, BRANTFORD.



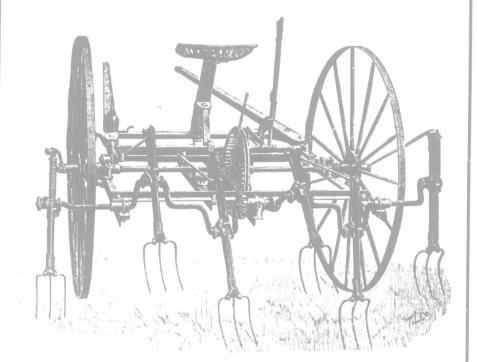
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd., Winnipeg

HAYING is near at hand.

HAVE YOU A HAY TEDDER

The Massey-Harris



Is fitted with strong wheels, which have a double line of spokes like a bicycle.

Perfected Roller Bearings greatly conduce to lightness of draft

Highest Quality Always.

If you want Dry Goods of the latest and newest kinds, Groceries of the finest and freshest quality, and everything that you Eat, Drink, Wear or Use the best that can be obtained, then trade at the Hudson's Bay Stores.

Have you tried TETLEY'S TEA? It is one of the most fragrant and refreshing Packet Teas in the world. We are sole agents for Manitoba, the Northwest Territories and British Columbia.

Hudson's Bay Stores.

PIANOS AND ORGANS

BUILT TO LAST A LIFETIME BY THE

LARGEST MAKERS OF PIANOS & ORGANS IN CANADA.

The Bell Organ & Piano Co., Ltd., Guelph, Ont.

CATALOGUE NO. 40 FREE ON REQUEST.

J. J. H. MCLEAN & CO.

530 MAIN STREET. WINNIPEG, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AGENTS FOR MANITOBA

KEEP YOUR RECORDS.

oung people are properly trained to do such work through a short ter at most successful and reliable Business School, the

Central Business College,

TORONTO.

Open all the year. No vacations. Enter any time. A strong school, dischool. Twelve teachers. First-class results. Write tor particulars W. H. SHAW, PRINCIPAL.

